



*Tattersalls*

# Cheltenham February Sale

23 February 2024



*Tattersalls*

*Including*  
**WILDCARDS**

**Cheltenham**  
RACECOURSE



*The dream*  
**starts here**

**Cheltenham**  
**Festival Sale**

Thursday 14 March

*After Racing In The  
Winners' Enclosure*

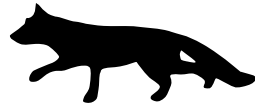


*Tattersalls*

**Cheltenham**

RACECOURSE

[tattersallsjcsales.com](http://tattersallsjcsales.com)



*Tattersalls*

# Cheltenham February Sale 2024

Point-to-Pointers and Horses in Training



Friday, February 23 at 1:00 p.m.

**The Minimum Selling Price at this sale is £3,000**

All Lots will be available for inspection at the Charles Turner Yard, the auction  
will be conducted in the Cheltenham Sale Ring.

**[tattersallsjcsales.com](https://tattersallsjcsales.com)**

# Tattersalls 2024 Sales Dates



## *Tattersalls Ireland*

**TATTERSALLS IRELAND BREEZE UP SALE** May 23 - 24

**MAY STORE SALE\*** May 30

**50<sup>TH</sup> DERBY SALE\*** June 26 - 27

**JULY STORE SALE\*** July 23 - 25

**SEPTEMBER YEARLING SALE\*\*** September 24 - 25

**INCLUDING PART II** September 26

**NOVEMBER NATIONAL HUNT SALE** November 8 - 14

**SAPPHIRE SALE\*\*** November 15 - 16

*\*Eligible for the €100,000 Tattersalls Ireland George Mernagh Memorial Sales Bumper*

*\*\*Eligible for the €250,000 Tattersalls Ireland Super Auction Sale Stakes*

## *Tattersalls*

### **Cheltenham**

RACECOURSE

**FEBRUARY SALE** February 23

**FESTIVAL SALE** March 14

**APRIL SALE** April 25

**MAY SALE** May 16

**NOVEMBER SALE** November 15

**DECEMBER SALE** December 13

## *Tattersalls* ONLINE

**MARCH SALE** March 6 - 7

**APRIL SALE** April 9 - 10

**MAY SALE** May 8 - 9

**JUNE SALE** June 5 - 6

**JULY SALE** July 3 - 4

**AUGUST SALE** August 14 - 15

**SEPTEMBER SALE** September 18 - 19

**OCTOBER SALE** October 24 - 25

**NOVEMBER SALE** November 20 - 21

**DECEMBER SALE** December 11 - 12



*Tattersalls*

**MARCH SALE** March 27

**CRAVEN BREEZE UP SALE** April 15 - 17

**GUINEAS BREEZE UP & HIT SALE** May 1 - 2

**JULY SALE** July 9 - 12

**SOMERVILLE YEARLING SALE** September 2 - 3

*Eligible for the £100,000 Tattersalls Somerville Auction Stakes  
& £150,000 Tattersalls October Auction Stakes*

**SEPTEMBER SALE** September 10

**OCTOBER YEARLING SALE:**

**Book 1** October 8 - 10

*Eligible for the £25,000 Tattersalls October Book 1 Bonus*

**Book 2** October 14 - 16

**Book 3\*** October 17 - 18

**Book 4\*** October 19

*\*Eligible for the £150,000 Tattersalls October Auction Stakes*

**AUTUMN HORSES IN TRAINING SALE** October 28 - November 1

**DECEMBER SALE:**

**YEARLINGS** November 25

**FOALS** November 26 - 30

**BREEDING STOCK** December 2 - 4

*\*All dates subject to change*

# Welcome to Tattersalls Jockey Club Sales

## How to get here

The postcode is GL50 4SH. For further details on transport to and from the Sale please refer to the 'Getting Here' section in Info on our website ([www.tattersallsjcsales.com](http://www.tattersallsjcsales.com))

Horsebox drivers are requested not to unload from their horsebox until passports have been checked and cleared by the Control Office. Cars and horseboxes are to park in the car park adjacent to the Charles Turner Yard. Tattersalls accept no liability for any loss or damage to any vehicle which is parked at the Owner's risk.

## By Air

Bristol Airport (45 miles)  
Birmingham Airport (50 miles)  
Cardiff Airport (70 miles)  
London Heathrow (95 miles)

## By Rail

Cheltenham Main Line Station is two miles away from the racecourse.

## Taxis

Star Line           01242 250250  
Dial a Cab         01242 242424  
Andycars          01242 262611

## Airport Taxi

Entirely Airport   013864 898557

## Local Hotels

Central Hotel	01189 772550
Doubletree by Hilton	01242 222021
Ellenborough Park Hotel	01242 802814
Holiday Inn Express	01242 548200
Hotel du Vin	01242 370584
Jurys Inn Cheltenham	0161 7742984
Malmaison Cheltenham	01242 370655
Premier Inn Central	0871 5278224
Rising Sun	01242 676281
The Big Sleep	01242 696999
The Greenway Hotel & Spa	01242 862352
The Queens Hotel	01242 307800
Travelodge	0871 9846202

## Cheltenham Racing Accommodation

Cheltenham Racing Accommodation offers a wide range of rooms for both grooms and vendors. If you require any help with regard to booking please contact Liz Coe on 01242 234729.

## Hospitality Marquee

Breakfast will be served on the day of the sale from 8.00 a.m. to 11.30 a.m. and luncheon from 12.00 p.m. to 3.00 p.m.

## Here to help

If you require any help with regard to booking accommodation, please contact Liz Lane on +44 (0) 7384 259815

# Personnel



**Matt Prior**

+44 (0)7887 411 304



**Richard Pugh**

+353 (0) 87 264 9058



**Richard Botterill**

+44 (0) 7770 766769



**Alastair Pim**

+353 (0) 87 290 2188



**Matt Hall**

+44 (0) 7580 716336



**Shirley Anderson-Jolag**

+44 (0) 7388 382511



**Liz Lane**

+44 (0) 7384 259815



**Niamh Spiller**

+353 (0) 86172 8320



**Maddy Foster-Young**

+44 (0)7867 353650



**Bobby Jackson**

+44 (0) 7581 543203



**Jamie Codd**

+353 (0) 87 787 0655



**Barry O'Neill**

+353 (0) 87 948 7130



**Robbie Power**

+353 (0) 86368 6431



**Darryl Scarff**

+44 (0) 7824 311931



**Dylan Harman**

+44 (0) 7392 866023

**AUCTIONEERS:** Richard Botterill, Matt Hall, Alastair Pim

# Tattersalls Personnel



## *Tattersalls Ireland*

**CHAIRMAN:**

Edmond Mahony

**CEO:**

Simon Kerins

**DIRECTORS:**

John Morrey, Matthew Prior,  
Richard Pugh, Paul Gilsenan, Tammy O'Brien

**AUCTIONEERS:**

Edmond Mahony, Simon Kerins,  
Alastair Pim, John O'Kelly,  
Richard Botterill, Richard Pugh, Matt Hall

**BLOODSTOCK:**

Simon Kerins, Orla McKenna,  
Jamie Codd, Luke Coen, Michelle Daly,  
Timmy Hillman, Vanessa Kelly, Ross O'Mahony,  
Barry O'Neill, Robert Power, Richard Pugh,  
Tom Rudd

**MARKETING:**

Mary Lanigan, John McDonnell, Niamh Spiller,  
Shirley Anderson-Jolag

**FINANCE & ACCOUNTS:**

Paul Gilsenan, Declan O'Connor,  
Michael Eckersley, Norah Keenan,  
Annette Heffernan

**RECEPTION:**

Anne-Marie Hui

**FARM & MAINTENANCE:**

Gerard O'Neill, Edimar Ramos, Danny Thynne

**MERCHANDISE:**

Sarah Talbot





# *Tattersalls*

## **CHAIRMAN:**

Edmond Mahony

## **DIRECTORS:**

Andrew Bedford, Gavin Davies,  
Jimmy George, John Morrey

## **ASSOCIATE DIRECTORS:**

Harvey Bell, Matthew Prior, Jason Singh

## **AUCTIONEERS:**

Edmond Mahony, Harvey Bell,  
Richard Botterill, Matt Hall, Simon Kerins,  
Freddie McKibbin, John O'Kelly, Alastair Pim

## **BLOODSTOCK:**

Gavin Davies - Director  
Harvey Bell - Associate Director  
Matthew Prior - Associate Director  
Shirley Anderson-Jolag, Judith Baldwin,  
Jack Bloom, Richard Botterill, Maddy Foster-Young,  
Matt Hall, Hetty Keyes, Sally-Anne Knowles,  
Liz Lane, Tracy May, Freddie McKibbin,  
Max McLoughlin, Nicky Palmer, Elizabeth Wood

## **ONLINE:**

Katherine Sheridan, Ross Birkett

## **MARKETING:**

Jimmy George - Director  
Jason Singh - Associate Director  
Bobby Jackson, Alex Mommersteeg,  
Tammy O'Brien, Chloe Pitts,  
Susie Samuelson

## **ACCOUNTS:**

Caroline Scott - Head of Finance  
Darryl Scarff - Sales Accounts Manager  
Grace Peacock - Finance Controller  
David Anderson, Marie Biancone-Harris,  
Diogo Gago, Dylan Harman,  
Jocelyn Palmer, Debby Smee,  
Dom Palmer

## **PARK PADDOCKS/MAINTENANCE:**

John Morrey - Director  
Sheridan Cole - Grounds Foreman  
John Black - Maintenance Foreman  
Matthew Baxter, Jon Brown, Paul Byrne,  
Wayne Dunkley, Wojciech Kluczynski,  
Sean Leaman, Paula Lucas,  
Rikki Morse, John Rafferty, Stewart Sparrow,  
Patrick Sweeney, John Webb, Simon Wiseman

## **CONSULTANTS:**

Martin Mitchell, Philip Potts, Todd Watt

## **SHOP/MERCHANDISE:**

Rosie MacDonald

# Overseas Representatives

## **AUSTRALIA & NEW ZEALAND:**

### **Jenny McAlpine**

Lindsay Park Racing Stables, Flemington Racecourse,  
Ascot Vale, Victoria 3032, Australia  
Aus. Mobile: +61 411 504803  
Euro. Mobile: +44 7917 381 265  
email: jenny.mcalpine@tattersalls.com

### **Harry McAlpine**

PO Box 3216, Hendra, Queensland, 4011, Australia  
Mobile: +61 407 736 317  
email: harry.mcalpine@tattersalls.com

## **CZECH REPUBLIC: Tomas Janda**

Janda Bloodstock  
Levskeho 3221, Praha 4-Modrany  
14300, Czech Republic  
Tel: +420 724 238 217  
email: t.janda@atlas.cz

## **FRANCE: Bertrand Le Metayer**

47 rue des Tilleuls  
92100 Boulogne Billancourt  
France  
Mobile : +33 (0) 6 22 48 45 62  
email: bertrandlemetayer@orange.fr

## **GERMANY: Tina Rau**

25 Avenue De Joinville, Chantilly, 60500, France  
Ger. Mobile: +49 151 51920996  
Fr. Mobile: +33 6 72 22 80 74  
email: tina.rau@gmail.com

## **IRELAND: Tattersalls (Ireland) Ltd**

Fairyhouse, Ratoath, Co. Meath, Ireland.  
Tel: +353 1 886 4300  
Fax: +353 1 886 4303  
email: info@tattersalls.ie

## **ITALY: Miss Franca Vittadini**

Parco di Oriano, Piazza L. Bobbio 4,  
21018 Sesto Calende, Varese, Italy.  
Tel: +39 0331 91 31 78  
Mobile: +39 (335) 207883  
Fax: + 39 0331 911668  
email: f.vittadini@gmail.com

## **JAPAN: Regent Co. Ltd.,**

Naohiro Goda  
6-22-11-103 Honcho, Nakano-Ku,  
Tokyo 164-0012, Japan.  
Tel: +81 3 5385 4790  
Fax: +81 3 5385 4798  
email: naohiro.goda@tattersalls.com

## **MALAYSIA: Dato' Seri Teh Choon Beng**

Penang Turf Club, Racecourse,  
Batu Gantong Road, 10450 Penang, Malaysia  
Tel: +04-2385 288  
Fax: +04-2385 111  
email: pntc@penangturfclub.com

## **NORTH AMERICA: Lincoln Collins & Joe Miller**

Kern Thoroughbreds USA, Ltd.  
PO Box 4568, 133 North Winter Street,  
Midway, KY 40347, USA.  
Tel: + 1 859 846 4376  
Fax: + 1 859 846 4368

### **Lincoln Collins**

Mobile: +1 859 339 3301  
email: lincoln.collins@tattersalls.com

### **Joe Miller**

Mobile: +1 502 773 1989  
email: Joe@kernthoroughbreds.com

## **SCANDINAVIA: Tina Henriksson**

Härnevi Skolväg 9A, 197 30 Bro,  
Sweden  
Mob: +46702537525  
email: tina.henriksson@tattersalls.com

## **SOUTH AFRICA: Joanne Knowles**

Kenilworth Racecourse  
105 Rosemead Avenue  
Kenilworth  
Cape Town  
7700  
Tel: +27 83 3996353  
email: jo@caperacing.co.za

## **SOUTH AMERICA: John Fulton**

John Fulton Bloodstock  
Paraguay 41  
[3450] Goya, Corrientes  
Argentina  
Tel: +54 92326 495948  
email: juanfulton@gmail.com

## **SOUTH EAST ASIA: Ben Chan**

Terrace House, Newmarket, Suffolk, CB8 9BT  
Tel: +44 7597 297540  
email: ben.chan@tattersalls.com

## **SPAIN: Dominick Mahony**

Asuncion 47, 3<sup>B</sup>, 41011 Seville, Spain.  
Tel: +34 954 285 175  
Mobile: +34 607 330 138  
email: dominick.mahony@tattersalls.com

**Great British Racing International** is British horseracing's dedicated service provider, committed to helping international parties to navigate the esteemed networks that make up this world-leading industry.

International investors can feel secure that GBRI is an impartial, not-for-profit organisation, which is recognised by British racing's industry bodies.

For assistance with any aspect of your visit to Tattersalls Cheltenham sales, please contact a member of the GBRI team.

## **TEAM GBRI**



### **Camilla Perrett**

Head of Client Relations & Marketing  
**+44 (0) 7552 248 322**  
[cperrett@greatbritishracing.com](mailto:cperrett@greatbritishracing.com)



### **Amanda Prior**

Client Relations Manager  
**+44 (0) 7471 216 075**  
[aprior@greatbritishracing.com](mailto:aprior@greatbritishracing.com)



### **Rory Ramsamy**

Senior Marketing Executive  
**+44 (0) 7824 144 150**  
[r Ramsamy@greatbritishracing.com](mailto:r Ramsamy@greatbritishracing.com)

Scan the below QR code to visit the GBRI website and find out more



# Vendor & Purchaser Information

## Sales Venue

Cheltenham Racecourse Stables, Prestbury, Gloucestershire, GL50 4SH

Control Office +44 (0) 7940 118161

sales@tattersalls.com

## 1. Arrivals

The Control Office will be open for arrivals from 8.00 p.m. on Tuesday 20th February. For further details contact Tattersalls Sales Coordinator Shirley Anderson-Jolag on +44 (0) 7388 382511.

Horsebox drivers are requested to **not** unload from their horsebox until passports have been checked and cleared by the Control Office. Once cleared you will be given your hip stickers which must be placed on the horses hindquarters before entering the stable gate. All horses must be presented at all times in either a bridle or a chifney and not on any account in a headcollar.

Cars and horseboxes are to park on the racecourse in Car Park 8 during the sale. Tattersalls accept no liability for any loss or damage to any vehicle which is parked at the Owner's risk.

## 2. Passports and Equine Flu Vaccinations

**2.1.** Passports and Equine Flu Vaccination records must accompany the horse to the sale and be presented and checked at the Control Office to gain entry.

**2.2.** Passports will be held at the Control Office and can be collected with the correct pass out when taking a sold or not sold Lot from the stable complex.

**2.3.** Compliant EI vaccines consisting of a primary course and booster within 6 calendar months to the first day of the Sale, recorded in the horse's passport, as required by the Rules of Racing and signed by a veterinary surgeon. No vaccinations should be given within the 7 days prior to arrival to the Cheltenham Racecourse Stables.

## 3. EIA (Coggins)

Prior to arrival EIA testing must be carried out on all Lots using the Coggins method and a blood sample should be taken within 70 days of the Sale for ALL Lots. This test should be carried out at the APHA Weybridge Laboratory in the UK, The Irish Equine Centre (IEC), or to an approved laboratory in the EU. This will expedite the export of those Lots returning to the EU or Northern Ireland after the Sale.

## 4. 30 Day Health and 40 Day Residency

This is a requirement for all Lots prior to arrival to the sale and the approved wording template as per our main website, [tattersallscheltenham.com](http://tattersallscheltenham.com), should be used. The 30-day Health Declaration should be completed by your Veterinary Surgeon and the 40-day Residency Declaration should be completed by the Vendor or the Vendor's Agent.

## 5. Pre-Sale Veterinary Inspections

Unless otherwise stated in the catalogue or announced by the auctioneers at the time of Sale, all horses will be sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate.

Please book a veterinary examination directly with Liz Lane on +44 (0) 7384 259815 ahead of arrival. The pre-sale veterinary examinations will take place at Row G of the Charles Turner Yard:  
12:00 p.m. on Wednesday 21st February  
8:00 a.m. on Thursday 22nd February

## **6. Inspection Times**

Horses are requested to show from 1:00 p.m. on Thursday 22nd February and from 8:30 a.m. on Friday 23rd February, until the end of the day's Sale or until the horse is sold.

## **7. Catalogue Timings**

Both purchasers and vendors are advised to be aware of the actual pace of the sale by making enquiries as necessary (estimated 21 Lots per hour).

## **8. Reserves and Announcements**

Vendors must complete written reserves and/or announcements at the Sale Office, adjacent to the Sale Ring.

## **9. Telephone Bidding**

Existing Tattersalls clients will be able to bid by telephone via a member of the Tattersalls team and those wishing to do so should download the Purchaser Authorisation form from the Tattersalls website stating that they wish to appoint "Tattersalls" to bid on their behalf, returning the completed form to [accounts@tattersalls.com](mailto:accounts@tattersalls.com).

New buyers wishing to bid by telephone should first complete the Purchaser Registration form as well as the Purchaser Authorisation form and submit both to [accounts@tattersalls.com](mailto:accounts@tattersalls.com). For further information please contact Jamie Codd on +353 (0) 877 870 655.

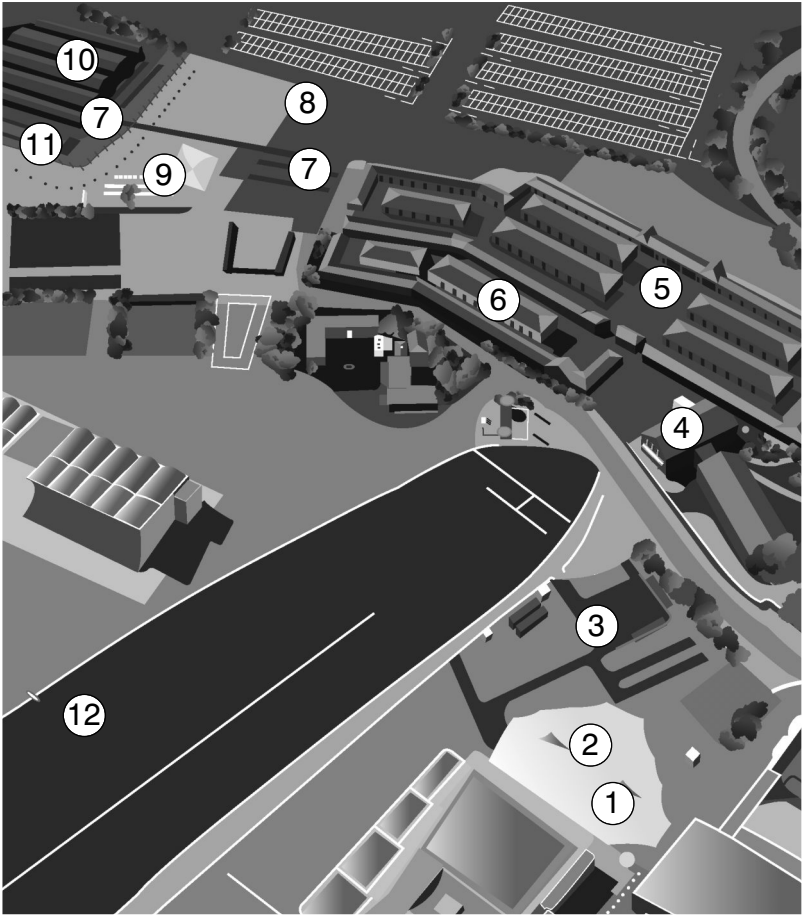
## **10. Internet Bidding**

Provides a way to submit live bids to the auctioneer via a bidding screen without the need to be on site. Tattersalls Live Internet Bidding is supplied by Xcira, LLC, a world leader in auction technology. If you are new to Live Internet Bidding you must register with Tattersalls in advance of the sale. Your application will then require authorisation from Tattersalls' Accounts Department prior to activation. Please register at least 48 hours prior to the start of sale via <https://www.tattersalls.com/livebidding>. Please note that you may only use the Live Internet Bidding facility if you are making a bid for purposes which relate to your trade, business, craft or profession. It is not available for use by consumers.

## **11. Movement of Horses after the Sale**

All horses must be removed from the stables on the day on which they are sold. Purchasers or vendors of all Lots must vacate boxes no later than 5:00 p.m. on the day following the sale at the latest. Where Lots are not removed in accordance with these arrangements Tattersalls reserve the right to move any lot to outside standings and will charge the purchaser or vendor in respect of transportation and keep of the Lot. Any Lot removed by Tattersalls to outside standings remains the responsibility of the purchaser in all respects at all times pursuant to the Conditions of Sale 8.

Purchasers and shipping agents are advised to contact the Sales Coordinator Shirley Anderson-Jolag +44 (0) 7388 382511 for information regarding the location of bloodstock that may be moved subsequent to sale.

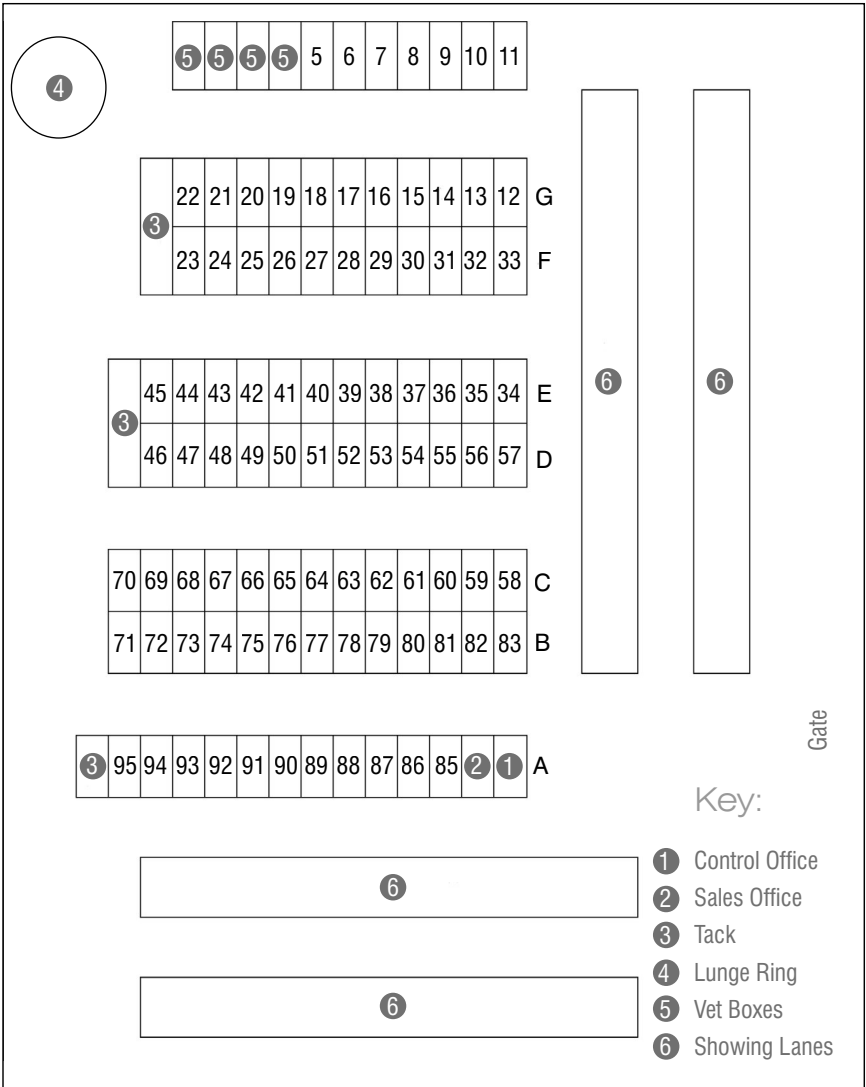


## Stable Plan & Viewing Areas

Key:

- |                        |                        |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| 1 Accounts Office      | 7 Showing Lanes        |
| 2 Sale Ring            | 8 Car Park             |
| 3 Pre Parade Ring      | 9 Hospitality Marquee  |
| 4 Hunters Lodge Hostel | 10 Charles Turner Yard |
| 5 Racing Yard          | 11 Control Office      |
| 6 Irish Yard           | 12 Winning Post        |

# Charles Turner Yard



# Notices to Purchasers

Prospective purchasers' attention is drawn to the following pages and you are requested and advised to read them carefully and in full prior to purchase.

## 17 - 34 Conditions of Sale

These are the 'rules' of the sale and set out the legal basis on which our auction sales are conducted.

## 35 - 39 Guidance for Purchasers

The pages deal with a number of practical matters for the assistance of purchasers before bidding in the ring and after purchase.

It is impossible to stress how important it is for prospective purchasers to be fully aware of the information contained in these pages in order to assist them in protecting their interests.

### **CYBERCRIME**

**Please note that in view of the risk of cybercrime the banking details for Tattersalls will NOT change during the course of a transaction with Tattersalls and Tattersalls will NOT accept responsibility for any loss or consequences if you transfer money to an incorrect or false banking account.**

**Furthermore, we have been made aware of a minority of instances where clients have received a fraudulent invoice purportedly from Tattersalls that shows incorrect banking details. For all payments to Tattersalls the banking details to be used for electronic transfers are as shown in our printed catalogue and if you have any doubts or concerns please contact the Accounts Department.**



# Notices to Purchasers

## Criteria for Pedigree Compilation

The following criteria have been agreed in principle by those Sales Companies represented on the European Sub-Committee of the International Cataloguing Standards Committee.

1. Pedigrees may not extend beyond the fifth dam. Only black-type performers and their links may be mentioned under the fifth dam.
2. Certain relationships to the subject animal are designated 'key positions'. Key positions comprise:
  - the subject animal him/herself
  - the first dam of the subject animal and any of her descendants

Only in the case of animals in key positions may the race names of non-black type races be carried. Only in the case of animals in key positions may a 4th-placing in a Group/Graded race be mentioned (NB Such a placing will not confer black type, except as set out on page viii of the ICSC Booklet 2010).

3. Jump Races appearing in Part IV of the ICSC Booklet may confer black type, but only if the type is italicised to differentiate it clearly from the black type given to flat race performances.
4. No reference to relationships may be made other than in the case of the Full- (i.e. 'own-') brother or sister. (That is to say, references such as 'three-parts sister to' and 'bred on the same lines as' are disallowed). Except in the case of the subject animal, the horse to whom the animal in question is related must be a black-type horse.
5. 'Excellence narrative' must be restricted to the top horse in any qualifying category. Thus, while a Sales Company may elect to use any one of the following terms - 'Champion', 'Top-rated' or 'High-weighted' - such terms as '2nd Top-rated' may not be used. Further, excellence narrative may only be applied to horses which
  - have been officially rated top within the following categories or combination of categories:
    - Continent
    - Country
    - Sex
    - Age
    - Distance range
  - have been published in the relevant section of the ICSC Booklet
6. Performances outside the home country of the catalogue in question will be indicated as such, either by citing the country(ies) by name or by use of the word 'abroad'.



This catalogue has been compiled in accordance with the criteria agreed by the International Cataloguing Standards Committee.

# Notices to Purchasers

## Catalogue Explanation

Within the catalogue each horse mentioned will appear in one of 6 typefaces. These are:

- HAMMER** - a Group/Graded, Listed Stakes winner as approved in parts 1& 2 of the Cataloguing Standards Guide published by I.C.S.C.
- Hammer** - a horse placed second or third in the races above.\*
- HAMMER* - a winner of a race (either flat or N.H.).
- Hammer - a non-winner
- HAMMER** - a winner of a National Hunt Pattern race.
- Hammer** - a horse placed in a National Hunt Pattern race.

\*A horse placed fourth in Group, Graded or listed Races since 1990 does not thereby qualify for Black Type. Horses placed fourth in such races in 1989 or before remain qualified for Black Type (GR 1 fourths only in 1989).

From 1st of January 2020 only horses finishing second and third in any race will be deemed to be 'placed'.

For the dam, 2nd dam and (if shown) 3rd dam of the subject animal a précis is given of their winners, runners and foals of racing age. For the dam of a yearling, her 3 year old and 2 year old (where applicable) are shown and for the dam of a foal, her yearling also.

For all broodmares a full breeding-record is shown.

4th and 5th dams may be included (Black Type data and links only) if space allows.

### **Inclusion of Form**

All form shown is for performances on the flat unless otherwise specified.

For the subject animal or for the dam of a subject animal and her other produce, non Black-Type data may be included (Class 6 races or below excepted). For the subject animal or the dam of a foal or yearling, when such animal has run under National Hunt Rules (or its equivalent) outline details of its performances must be included.

Elsewhere within the 1st dam, details of win and place form under National Hunt Rules (or its equivalent) must be included, if applicable, for any lot mentioned

National Hunt Form (or its equivalent ) in the 2nd dam or beyond need not appear.

### **Racing Careers**

Purchasers should be aware that details of racing careers of Lots are not intended to be comprehensive and purchasers should therefore make their own enquiries concerning the full racing career of any particular Lot. Additionally, in view of the time elapsing between preparing the catalogue and the date of sale, there may well be further racing performances not recorded in the catalogue or announced from the rostrum.

### **Catalogue Details**

Pedigrees and performances are supplied for the sales catalogues by Weatherbys Bloodstock Services as a service to Tattersalls who are acting in their capacity as agent for the Vendors. The Vendors are solely responsible for the accuracy of all information concerning their horses (see Condition 13). Neither Weatherbys Bloodstock Services nor Tattersalls accepts liability for any loss resulting from any errors or omissions contained in the catalogue details.

# Tattersalls Jockey Club Sales

## Notices to Purchasers

### Conditions of Sale

TATTERSALLS LIMITED (hereinafter called "TATTERSALLS"). These Conditions of Sale apply to all Lots sold at Tattersalls Bloodstock Sales held at Cheltenham or Sandown Park Racecourse (hereinafter "Tattersalls Jockey Club Sales") from Cheltenham November Sale 2023 onwards. Tattersalls draw your attention to the Notices to Purchasers, Guide to Cataloguing Details and Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice printed in each catalogue.

#### 1. Parties

- 1.1. The Purchaser shall be the highest bidder acceptable to the Auctioneer subject to the right reserved by TATTERSALLS to fix a minimum selling price at all or any Sales and subject to any reserve price.
- 1.2. The Vendor shall be the person or persons stated in TATTERSALLS sales entry form to be the owner or owners of the Lot.

#### 2. Conduct of Sale

- 2.1. All Lots offered for sale will be subject to a reserve price which shall be either the minimum selling price or any higher reserve price in respect of which TATTERSALLS have received written notification from the Vendor prior to the time at which the Lot is put up for auction.
- 2.2. As provided for by Law a seller of a Lot OR any one person on his behalf may bid for that Lot at the auction. The seller shall mean the Vendor or, if different, the owner. Where however a Lot is stated to be "Partnership Property" any partner, syndicate member, co-owner or other person interested therein may bid on his own behalf either personally or through an agent.
- 2.3. The Auctioneer is the sole arbiter as to the existence or otherwise of any dispute during and/or in connection with the conduct of the sale and if any such dispute arises the Lot so disputed shall be immediately put up again and re-sold.
- 2.4. The Auctioneer reserves the right without giving any reason therefor to reject any or all bids. In the case where a Lot has been knocked down to a bidder that has not made payment arrangements with TATTERSALLS prior to bidding TATTERSALLS may at their absolute discretion deem the sale to be cancelled and immediately re-offer the Lot on behalf of the Vendor.
- 2.5. TATTERSALLS reserve the right to withdraw any Lot before or during any Sale without giving any reason therefor.
- 2.6. It is the Vendor's duty to ensure that written notification of any reserve price greater than the minimum selling price is received by TATTERSALLS prior to the time at which the Lot is put up for auction.
- 2.7. Internet bidding facilities may be provided by TATTERSALLS and, where provided, their use shall be subject both to these Conditions of Sale and to TATTERSALLS' Internet Bidding Terms. Vendors and bidders are strongly advised to read these Conditions of Sale and TATTERSALLS' Internet Bidding Terms.
- 2.8. The Auction will be conducted in pounds sterling with bidding increments subject always to the discretion of the Auctioneer.
- 2.9. (a) A copy of the current Bloodstock Industry Code of Practise ("the Code") is available for inspection in Tattersalls' Sales catalogues and on Tattersalls' Jockey Club Sales website.  
(b) All participants at Tattersalls Jockey Club Sales (whether vendors, purchasers, agents or otherwise) hereby acknowledge that they are bound by and agree to observe in full the Code including any amendments to the Code as may be made and published from time to time. Tattersalls does not operate a Sales House initiative as described in Rule 7 D of the Code.  
(c) Tattersalls reserves the right to exclude for a period to be determined in its absolute discretion any

person or entity from participating whether directly or indirectly in its Sales or from attending its premises in both Britain and Ireland (whether vendors, purchasers, agents or otherwise) where they or any person or entity acting on their behalf have been found guilty of a criminal offence appearing to Tattersalls to involve a breach of the Code, or who has been found liable in the High Court or similar proceedings for conduct appearing to Tattersalls to involve a breach of the Code (whether such criminal or civil proceedings take place in Britain, Ireland or elsewhere) or who has been sanctioned by the British Horseracing Authority for breach of the Code.

- (d) Participants at Tattersalls' Jockey Club Sales authorise Tattersalls to disclose to the Code Panel Lawyer upon request whether and if so when that participant signed a sales entry form or purchase confirmation slip acknowledging that the participant was bound by and agreed to observe the Code.

### 3. Commissions Purchaser Premiums and Fees

- 3.1.** An entry fee is payable by the Vendor to TATTERSALLS in respect of each Lot entered and catalogued.
- 3.2.** Commission is payable to TATTERSALLS by the Vendor:
- (a) At the rate of 3% of the price of each Lot sold by auction at TATTERSALLS Jockey Club Sales or sold otherwise than by auction where TATTERSALLS is a party to the sale or
- (b) At the rate of 9% of the price of each Lot sold otherwise than by auction where TATTERSALLS is not a party to the sale, between the date of publication of the catalogue for the Sale in which the Lot was entered and 28 days after the last day of that Sale, provided that TATTERSALLS reserve the right to substitute a fair price for any sale price notified to it for the purpose of this sub-condition or to determine a fair price when no sale price is notified to it, or
- (c) At the rate of 5% of the price of each Lot bought in at auction at TATTERSALLS Jockey Club Sales provided always that where a Lot is bought-in 100% by the Vendor and;
- (i) TATTERSALLS receive written notification to that effect by the end of selling on the day of the buy-in and
- (ii) The Vendor instructs TATTERSALLS to publish the Lot as bought-in, then the rate of commission is reduced to 2.5%.
- (d) Full commission at the rate of 9% of the price of each Lot sold is to be paid by the Vendor to TATTERSALLS on demand in respect of any Lot returnable or returned to the Vendor.
- 3.3.** An Auction Fee is payable to TATTERSALLS by the Vendor at the rate of 2.5% of any reserve price of any unsold Lot. However where the reserve price is £20,000 or less no fee will be charged.
- 3.4.** A withdrawal fee is payable to TATTERSALLS by the Vendor in respect of any Lot which is entered and catalogued for a Sale and which is withdrawn prior to the time it is due to be sold in the Sale unless a Veterinary Certificate of unfitness to the satisfaction of TATTERSALLS is produced within 28 days of the last day of that sale or unless commission is payable under sub-condition 3.2 (b).
- 3.5.** A Purchaser Premium is payable by the Purchaser of each Lot at the rate of 6% of the price of each Lot sold.
- 3.6.** Vetting fees. The Vendor is liable to pay the vetting fee of £250 for the pre-sale examination of the Lot. If the Lot is subsequently sold by auction at a TATTERSALLS Jockey Club Sale the Vendor's account will be credited with the vetting fee and the Purchaser shall be liable to pay this fee which shall be added to his account and paid at the same time as the purchase price for the Lot.
- 3.7.** Commissions, Purchaser Premiums and Fees are subject to VAT or equivalent where applicable.

### 4. Payment by Purchasers

- 4.1.** The Purchaser of each Lot shall:
- (a) Immediately after the purchase of a Lot;
- (i) sign the form of Purchase Confirmation supplied by TATTERSALLS
- (ii) give his/her name, address and proof of identity to TATTERSALLS if so required, and
- (iii) pay the full amount of the purchase price, the Purchaser Premium, the Veterinary Fee payable

under Condition 3.6 where applicable, and the charge payable under Conditions 22.14 and/or 23.9 where applicable, together with VAT by cash or acceptable banker's draft to TATTERSALLS.

(b) take away at his own expense every Lot purchased by him, by 1.00 p.m. on the day following the sale of the Lot.

- 4.2. If the Purchaser shall fail to comply with any of the conditions set out in Condition 4.1. (a), above, TATTERSALLS may retain possession of and resell the Lot and any progeny born after the Sale to a Lot described as "believed in foal" (hereafter "its Progeny") either immediately or otherwise by public or private sale and the deficiency if any attending such resale shall be made good by the defaulting Purchaser on demand by TATTERSALLS.
- 4.3. If the Purchaser shall fail to comply with any of the conditions set out in Condition 4.1. above then, save where TATTERSALLS shall have exercised its right under Condition 4.2. above or Condition 5.5., TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to sue the Purchaser for the full amount of the purchase price and the other amounts as set out in Condition 4.1. (a) (iii). As between TATTERSALLS and the Vendor TATTERSALLS shall be under no duty to sue and nothing which they do or do not do shall affect the right of the Vendor to enforce any right he may have against the Purchaser.
- 4.4. Unless there is in force a Purchaser's Authorisation accepted in writing by TATTERSALLS the highest bidder in the ring or via internet bidding and any principal for whom he may be acting shall be jointly and severally liable under the contract of sale and under these Conditions of Sale.

## 5. Title and Possession

- 5.1. TATTERSALLS may at its absolute discretion permit the Purchaser to take away a Lot notwithstanding that the Purchaser has not complied with the obligation immediately to pay the Purchase Price and the other amounts as set out in Condition 4.1. (a) (iii). If TATTERSALLS so permits the Purchaser to take away a Lot it does so as a matter of grace and the Purchaser shall remain liable to pay the Purchase Price as aforesaid.
- 5.2. The property in a Lot and its Progeny (if any) shall not pass to the Purchaser or any principal for whom he is acting until the Purchase Price and the other amounts as set out in Condition 4.1. (a) (iii) have been paid in full together with any interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions. The Lot and its Progeny (if any) shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer. Until the Purchase Price of a Lot and the other amounts as set out in Condition 4.1. (a) (iii) have been paid in full together with any interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions, the Purchaser or any principal for whom he is acting shall not whether acting by himself, his servants, agents or otherwise howsoever enter, or cause or permit the said Lot to be entered for or to run in or otherwise participate in a race recognised by any Racing Authority unless TATTERSALLS prior written consent has been obtained.
- 5.3. At any time until property in a Lot and its Progeny (if any) has passed to the Purchaser or any principal for whom he is acting the Purchaser and/or his principal shall forthwith, on demand by TATTERSALLS (a) deliver up possession of the Lot and its Progeny (if any) to TATTERSALLS or (b) inform TATTERSALLS of the name and address of any third party in possession of the Lot and its Progeny (if any) and irrevocably instruct that third party to hold the Lot and its Progeny (if any) to the exclusive order of TATTERSALLS and provide written evidence to TATTERSALLS satisfaction that such instruction has been given. Upon a demand being made by TATTERSALLS under this sub-condition, any licence which the Purchaser and/or his principal may have to sell the Lot and /or its Progeny shall forthwith determine.
- 5.4. If the Purchaser and/or his principal fail to comply with a demand for delivery up of a Lot and its Progeny (if any) made under Condition 5.3., TATTERSALLS may enter upon any premises owned, occupied or controlled by the Purchaser and/or his principal where the Lot and /or its Progeny are situated to repossess the Lot and its Progeny (if any) at any time between 9.00 a.m. and 6.00 p.m. on any day.
- 5.5. At any time after making a demand pursuant to Condition 5.3. above TATTERSALLS may resell any Lot and

its Progeny (if any) and such sale may be held immediately or otherwise by public or private sale.

## **6. Purchaser's liability after resale**

- 6.1. (a) Subject to paragraph (c) below, where TATTERSALLS resells a Lot and/or its Progeny pursuant to a power to resell it under any provision of these Conditions, the Purchaser shall be liable to pay the difference between (i) the unpaid balance of the Purchase Price and the other amounts as set out in Condition 4.1. (a) (iii) together with interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions up to the date of resale and (ii) the price agreed on the resale (if lower) after deduction of any expenses incurred in the sale. If a higher price is achieved on the resale, TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to keep the full amount so achieved.
  - (b) TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to sue in respect of that liability as soon as the contract for resale is made (whether or not payment has been made or is yet due under that contract).
  - (c) If the purchaser under the contract of resale defaults, the Purchaser shall remain liable for (i) the unpaid balance of the Purchase Price and the other amounts as set out in Condition 4.1. (a) (iii) together with interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions less (ii) such sum, if any, as is paid under the contract of resale.
- 6.2. The Purchaser shall also be liable to pay TATTERSALLS any expense (including legal costs) incurred in recovering any Lot and/or its Progeny (if any) pursuant to these Conditions and any expense incurred for a reasonable period thereafter in keeping, training, transporting and/or insuring the Lot and/or its Progeny (if any) and/or engaging any veterinarian, farrier or other person for the purpose of treating the Lot and/or its Progeny.
  - 6.3. The Purchaser shall be liable to pay interest on all sums due under this Condition at the rate provided for in these Conditions.
  - 6.4. TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to sue for any sum due under this Condition. As between TATTERSALLS and the Vendor TATTERSALLS shall be under no duty to sue and nothing which it does or does not do shall affect the right of the Vendor to enforce any right he may have against the Purchaser.

## **7. Responsibility for Horses**

- 7.1. Each Lot shall be at the Vendor's risk from the time of arrival for the period the Lot shall be at TATTERSALLS' Cheltenham or Sandown Park Racecourse Stables/ Premises or outside standing (hereinafter collectively called "the Premises"), unless such Lot shall have been sold, in which case such Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer OR if sold privately, from the time of sale.
- 7.2. TATTERSALLS has a general right to move a lot between different parts of the Premises and TATTERSALLS shall incur no liability in respect of or in connection with any loss of or harm sustained by a Lot (including death or injury) at any time whilst on the Premises or in transit between different parts of the Premises.
- 7.3. TATTERSALLS shall not be liable for any loss or damage caused by any Lot whether by disease, accident or otherwise whilst the said Lot is on the Premises or in transit between different parts of the Premises save that nothing in this sub condition shall be taken as excluding or restricting or as attempting to exclude or restrict TATTERSALLS liability for death of a person or personal injury suffered by a person resulting from the negligence (as defined in the Unfair Contract Terms Act 1977) of TATTERSALLS its servants or agents.
- 7.4. TATTERSALLS reserves the right to examine any Lot and/or isolate any Lot and/or refuse any Lot entry to or require the removal of any Lot from the Premises where in TATTERSALLS discretion any such Lot presents or appears to present a danger to persons, property or other bloodstock. TATTERSALLS shall incur no liability in the event of TATTERSALLS exercising its rights under this sub-condition.
- 7.5. No Lot shall be removed from the Premises without a written order from TATTERSALLS. For the avoidance

of doubt, removal of a Lot from the Premises to any outside standing by TATTERSALLS staff shall not constitute removal from the Premises for the purpose of these conditions of sale.

## 8. Vendors

- 8.1.** The Vendor shall be entitled to receive the proceeds of sale of each Lot sold (less any commission and fees due) on but not before the 35th day following the last day of each Sale provided that:
- (a) TATTERSALLS shall have received the full amount of the purchase price or released the Lot from the Premises and
  - (b) TATTERSALLS shall not have been notified that a dispute has arisen in respect of or in connection with payment for the Lot and/or the proceeds of sale thereof whether under these Conditions of Sale or otherwise howsoever and
  - (c) TATTERSALLS shall not have granted an extension of time for lodgement of a Veterinary Certificate pursuant to Condition 11. TATTERSALLS shall incur no liability in the event of TATTERSALLS withholding payment pursuant to this Condition and the Vendor expressly acknowledges that, notwithstanding the provisions of Condition 4, TATTERSALLS is entitled to release a Lot from its premises without first having obtained payment therefor.
  - (d) If TATTERSALLS resells a Lot pursuant to sub-condition 4.2 or otherwise without releasing the Lot from the Premises, then (without prejudice to any rights which TATTERSALLS or the Vendor may have against the defaulting Purchaser) the proceeds of sale to which the Vendor is entitled under this sub-condition 8.1 shall not be the proceeds of the first sale (in respect of which the Purchaser has defaulted) but shall be limited to the proceeds of the re-sale, and subject to that, the Conditions of Sale generally, including paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) above and, in case of a further resale, this paragraph (d), shall apply to the re-sale.
- 8.2.**
- (a) In any case where TATTERSALLS shall have received the purchase monies from the Purchaser but shall have been notified of a dispute within the meaning of Condition 8.1 it will account for the said monies when the said dispute shall have been resolved either by agreement or, failing agreement, by court proceedings.
  - (b) Where a Vendor is indebted to TATTERSALLS, the proceeds of sale of each Lot sold (less any commission and fees due) may be immediately credited against the Vendor's outstanding account. Any credit balance remaining on the account (after the debt to TATTERSALLS has been discharged) shall, then be paid by TATTERSALLS to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition.
  - (c) Where a Vendor is indebted to Tattersalls (Ireland) Limited, a wholly owned subsidiary of TATTERSALLS, or Vente Osarus, a related company majority owned by TATTERSALLS (hereinafter collectively called "TATTERSALLS GROUP"), the proceeds of sale of each Lot sold (less any commission and fees due) at any TATTERSALLS Sales may be immediately credited against the Vendor's outstanding TATTERSALLS GROUP account(s) without the necessity of any endorsement or authorisation from the Vendor. Any credit balance remaining in the Vendor's TATTERSALLS account (after the debt to TATTERSALLS GROUP has been discharged) shall then be paid by TATTERSALLS to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition. Where there is a dispute in connection with the amount owing to TATTERSALLS GROUP, TATTERSALLS are entitled to withhold the monies the subject of the dispute and shall account for the said monies when the dispute has been resolved either by agreement or, failing agreement, court proceedings.
- 8.3.** Release of a Lot by a Vendor or his Agent without a written order from TATTERSALLS shall not be deemed release by TATTERSALLS within the meaning of this Condition.
- 8.4.** Settlement will only be made against a written application by or on behalf of the Vendor which has been accepted by TATTERSALLS.

- 8.5. TATTERSALLS shall be under no obligation to place the proceeds of sale on deposit pending payment out by them.
- 8.6. All payments are made and/or sent at the risk of the Vendor and, if different, the payee.
- 8.7. Where pursuant to this Condition TATTERSALLS has paid to the Vendor or credited his account with the net proceed of sale of a Lot then the Vendor shall, if so required by TATTERSALLS, assign to it by way of legal assignment (or by any other mode of assignment required by TATTERSALLS) all and any of his rights against the Purchaser arising out of the contract of sale of the Lot and to the extent that property in the Lot has been retained by the Vendor, that property. Save as provided aforesaid the Vendor shall not assign any rights or obligations under his agreement with TATTERSALLS.
- 8.8. Where the Purchaser is disputing his obligation to pay for the Lot the Vendor shall, save where TATTERSALLS have exercised their right under Condition 8.7. above, if so required by TATTERSALLS, repay to TATTERSALLS on demand any payment made by TATTERSALLS to the Vendor in respect of the net proceeds of sale of the Lot.
- 8.9. Where the Purchaser is disputing his obligation to pay for a Lot the Vendor shall, if so required by TATTERSALLS, promptly provide and use best endeavours to procure that its servants and agents promptly provide to TATTERSALLS and its advisers such full co-operation, documentation and assistance as TATTERSALLS may request in order to investigate the subject matter of the dispute.
- 8.10. Where there has been any change in the ownership of a Lot entered for sale with TATTERSALLS between the date of the sales entry form and the time at which the Lot is due to be put up for auction the Vendor shall forthwith notify TATTERSALLS of this fact in writing and of the amount of the sale price and use his best endeavours to ensure that the new owner(s) forthwith notify TATTERSALLS whether it is his wish to proceed with a sale of the Lot at the auction for which it is entered and, if so, to execute and deliver to TATTERSALLS a properly completed sales entry form.
- 8.11. The Vendor shall indemnify TATTERSALLS in respect of any loss suffered or costs, disbursements or expenses incurred bona fide by TATTERSALLS by reason of bringing or defending any proceedings (including but not limited to any adverse costs awarded against TATTERSALLS) or otherwise howsoever which arise whether directly or indirectly from any act or omission by the Vendor in connection with the sale of a Lot whether or not such act or omission be a breach of his contract with TATTERSALLS.
- 8.12. The Vendor authorises Tattersalls to disclose the identity and ownership interest of the person or persons stated in the sales entry form to be the owner or owners of the Lot to any person at Tattersalls absolute discretion.

## 9. Sale with Pre-Sale Veterinary Certificate

- 9.1. (a) Lots will be offered for sale with a pre-sale veterinary certificate issued by a panel of veterinary surgeons appointed by TATTERSALLS if they are specifically stated to be sold subject to a pre-sale veterinary certificate as per Conditions of Sale or something similar.
- (b) Prior to the Sale the Vendor must present the Lot to TATTERSALLS' Cheltenham Racecourse Stables or Sandown Park Racecourse Stables (as applicable) for examination by a panel of veterinary surgeons appointed by TATTERSALLS who shall undertake an examination of the Lot in accordance with the relevant Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons/BEVA Guidelines supported by the Veterinary Council of Ireland/ Veterinary Ireland and report the findings and opinion on a pre-sale veterinary certificate used by TATTERSALLS for the purpose of its Jockey Club Sales, a copy of which is available on request. The examination shall not include any radiological techniques. It shall not be concerned with the accuracy of any other statement concerning any particular Lot whether contained in the Sale catalogue or otherwise.
- (c) The said pre-sale veterinary certificate must not be relied upon in any way as indicating any matter other than that of being a record of examination made by a panel of veterinary surgeons appointed by TATTERSALLS. The Vendor and Purchaser expressly agree and acknowledge that the said pre-sale



veterinary certificate will be valid for the date and time of examination only.

(d) The pre-sale veterinary certificate shall be final and binding as between Vendor and Purchaser as to the matters covered by it and in no circumstances shall TATTERSALLS become liable to any person in respect thereof.

(e) The pre-sale veterinary certificate will be available for inspection by prospective Purchasers at TATTERSALLS Cheltenham or Sandown Park Premises (as applicable) on the day of the sale.

- 9.2.** Prospective purchasers may, subject to Condition 14, use a Veterinary Surgeon of their own choice to check or inspect the condition of any Lot prior to sale provided the consent of the Vendor is obtained in advance, that the Vendor expressly consents to the form of inspection to take place and it is understood by prospective purchasers that such consent is entirely at the Vendor's own discretion.
- 9.3.** A Lot offered for sale with a pre-sale veterinary certificate is not returnable in respect of any matter covered by that certificate.

#### **Sale of a Lot as it stands**

- 9.4.** In the event that a Lot is described or announced as being sold as it stands, the Purchaser shall not rely upon any physical description of the Lot contained in the catalogue but shall rely entirely upon the Purchaser's own examination and judgement in respect of the Lot. In the event of a dispute arising, and save as aforesaid, the Purchaser shall be entitled to rely upon the provisions of Conditions 10, 11 and 12 as applicable save that the Purchaser cannot complain of matters which would have been revealed by a veterinary examination if the Lot had been sold subject to a pre-sale veterinary certificate.

### **10. Description and Health**

Where certificates, notices in writing and/or any other documents are required to be received by TATTERSALLS under these Conditions of Sale, that requirement can only be satisfied by delivering them to TATTERSALLS at their Newmarket offices.

- 10.1.** Each Lot must be registered with a Stud Book Authority approved by the International Stud Book Committee, and if not so registered is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof.
- 10.2.** A Stallion is a male horse at stud. A Gelding is a male horse which has been castrated (i.e. had both testicles removed in their entirety). A Colt is a male horse up to and including the age of four years, provided that he is not properly describable as a Stallion or a Gelding. A Horse is a male horse five years of age or over not properly describable as a Stallion or a Gelding. The description Stallion or Colt or Horse does not exclude a rig or crypt-orchid. (The term rig or crypt-orchid applied to male horses in which one or both testes do not descend into the scrotum from the abdomen at the usual time). If a male horse is not properly described he is returnable in accordance with this Condition and with Condition 11 hereof. Provided always that the Purchaser may only return the Lot if:
- (a) TATTERSALLS have received notice in writing from the Purchaser before 5.00 p.m. on the 7th day after the day on which the Lot was sold that he requires an examination to determine whether the Lot has been mis-described under this Condition.
  - (b) The Lot has been returned to TATTERSALLS at Park Paddocks, Newmarket premises or any other premises designated by TATTERSALLS by the Purchaser by 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold.
  - (c) TATTERSALLS have received a certificate in writing from a Veterinary Surgeon of the Purchaser's choice before 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold stating that the Lot has been mis-described under this Condition.
  - (d) TATTERSALLS have received notice in writing from the Purchaser contending that the Lot has been mis-described under this Condition before 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold.
- 10.3.** A Filly should only be so described up to and including the age of four years. Thereafter she must be described as a Mare. If at any time before reaching five years she is covered she must subsequently at all times be described as a Mare. If a Filly or a Mare is not properly described she is returnable in

accordance with Condition 11 hereof. For all Mares there must be given particulars of all coverings. If a Mare has subsequent to any such coverings slipped foal the fact must be stated and if not stated or the particulars of coverings are not given as required the Mare is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof.

**10.4. Any Lot**

- (a) which is a Wind sucker (i.e. gulps or swallows air whether in association with grasping fixed objects with incisor teeth or not) is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 unless described without qualification as a Wind sucker, Crib biter or Cribber in which event the Lot is not returnable.
- (b) which has been operated on for the correction of Wind sucking as defined above, including Crib biting, is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 unless so described.
- (c) Crib biters and Cribbers are not returnable unless the Crib biting is associated with Wind sucking in which case the Lot is returnable as a Wind sucker unless it is described without qualification as a Wind sucker, Crib biter or Cribber.

**10.5. Any Lot**

- (a) Which is an habitual Weaver (i.e. habitually swings its head and neck to and fro and transfers weight from one forelimb to the other alternately) or
- (b) Which is an habitual Boxwalker (i.e. habitually walks either backwards and forwards or round and round the box repeatedly in an aimless manner), is returnable in accordance with this Condition and Condition 11 hereof unless so described. Provided always that the Purchaser may only return the Lot if:
  - (i) TATTERSALLS have received a notice in writing from the Purchaser before 5.00 pm on the 7th day after the day on which the Lot was sold that he may wish to return the Lot to Tattersalls as either an habitual Weaver or an habitual Boxwalker.
  - (ii) He has returned the Lot to TATTERSALLS' Park Paddocks, Newmarket premises or any other premises designated by TATTERSALLS by 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold.
  - (iii) TATTERSALLS have received a certificate in writing from a Veterinary Surgeon of the Purchaser's choice before 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold stating that as a result of observation between 7 and 14 days after the day on which the Lot was sold, it is believed that the Lot is an habitual Weaver or an habitual Boxwalker.
  - (iv) TATTERSALLS have received a notice in writing from the Purchaser of his contention that the Lot is an habitual Weaver or an habitual Boxwalker before 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold.

**10.6.** Any Lot which has been operated upon for the correction of Whistling and/or Roaring, is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof unless so described. Operations to resect the aryepiglottic folds or to treat the displacement of the soft palate, including the operations tie forward, cautery of the soft palate, trimming of the soft palate and myectomy are not operations for the correction of Whistling and/or Roaring within the meaning of this sub-condition.

**10.7.** Any Lot which has run at a meeting not recognised by a Racing Authority or is restricted from racing by any Racing Authority and not so described is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof.

**10.8.** Save as aforesaid and save as provided for in Condition 9.4 any material mis-description in the catalogue details of any Lot or in any information with regard thereto announced from the Auctioneer's Rostrum shall render the Lot returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof unless, in either case, corrected by announcement from the Auctioneer's Rostrum.

**11. Lots Returned to Tattersalls**

If the Purchaser of any Lot contends that it is returnable to the Vendor under Condition 10 the Lot must be returned to TATTERSALLS with a notice in writing of such contention and in the case of Lots returned to

TATTERSALLS under Conditions 10.3., 10.4. and 10.6. with a veterinary certificate specifying the nature of the complaint and in the case of Lots returned to TATTERSALLS under Conditions 10.2., and 10.5., as prescribed therein. Where certificates, notices in writing and/or any other documents are required to be received by TATTERSALLS under these Conditions of Sale, that requirement can only be satisfied by delivering them to TATTERSALLS at their Newmarket offices. Lots returned to TATTERSALLS under Condition 10 must be returned to Park Paddocks, Newmarket or any other premises designated by TATTERSALLS and the requisite notices/certificates be received by TATTERSALLS before 5.00 p.m. on the seventh day after the day on which the Lot was sold except for those returned to TATTERSALLS under Conditions 10.2., and 10.5., which must be returned to TATTERSALLS as prescribed therein. However in the case of a return of a Lot to TATTERSALLS under Condition 10.6. where TATTERSALLS receive a written notice from the Purchaser's Veterinary Surgeon stating that he is unable to give a certificate within the prescribed time on grounds connected with the health or characteristics of the Lot then TATTERSALLS may decide to extend the prescribed time for lodgement of the certificate and, for this purpose, may have regard to the opinion of any Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by them. Failure to comply with the provisions of this Condition and Condition 10 shall be an absolute bar to any claim that the Lot is returnable and the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot. Where the Purchaser has returned the Lot to TATTERSALLS in accordance with this Condition and Condition 10 hereof and the Vendor does not accept that the Lot is returnable to him TATTERSALLS will decide the dispute under Condition 12.

## 12. Resolution Procedures

Any dispute arising under Conditions 10 and 11 shall be decided by TATTERSALLS in such manner and either without evidence or after hearing evidence of such nature and taken in such manner as TATTERSALLS shall think fit and TATTERSALLS decision shall be final and binding on both Vendor and Purchaser and TATTERSALLS shall not be responsible for any loss or expense incurred by any party to such dispute. The decision shall be given not later than 21 days from the date of the return of the Lot to TATTERSALLS unless TATTERSALLS are advised by the Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by it that a longer period or a different method of testing be necessary due to the health or characteristics of the Lot. In determining whether any Lot is returnable as an habitual Weaver or an habitual Boxwalker under Condition 10.5 TATTERSALLS may have regard to the opinion of any Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by them whose opinion shall be given after allowing the Lot to settle in its environment and have adequate exercise. In determining whether any Lot is returnable under Condition 10.6 TATTERSALLS may have regard to the opinion of any Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by them whose opinion shall be given after examining the Lot with the endoscope. The Purchaser expressly acknowledges that the conditions revealed by post sale examination with an endoscope for which return to the Vendor is allowed are ONLY as set forth in Condition 10.6 and further acknowledges that there are other conditions which may be revealed by such examination which may affect the desirability of purchasing the Lot but which are NOT grounds for return to the Vendor.

The party against whom a decision is given shall:

- (a) pay to TATTERSALLS all costs and expenses (including insurance) incurred by them or in connection with the taking of evidence or making the decision.
- (b) indemnify TATTERSALLS against all costs claims, demands actions and expenses arising out of or in connection with such decisions. The Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects until the decision that it is returnable to the Vendor is given by TATTERSALLS. If it be decided that the Lot is returnable to the Vendor, the Vendor shall pay to TATTERSALLS on behalf of the Purchaser the cost of returning the Lot to Park Paddocks, Newmarket TATTERSALLS or any other premises designated by TATTERSALLS under these Conditions of Sale, and the amount of any payment under this Condition shall be fixed by TATTERSALLS whose decision shall be final and binding on all parties to the dispute. Save as provided for in Condition

22, 23 and 24 no Lot is returnable to the Vendor in any circumstances other than in accordance with this Condition and Conditions 10 and 11 hereof. Unless so returnable the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot.

### **13. Responsibility**

The Vendor is responsible for the accuracy of all information concerning the pedigree description and health of a Lot. No statement certificate forecast or expression of opinion in respect thereof is or is to be deemed to be in any circumstances a representation, undertaking, warranty by TATTERSALLS or condition of any contract with TATTERSALLS and TATTERSALLS shall in no circumstances become liable to any person in respect thereof. TATTERSALLS reserve the right to require that any notice regarding the pedigree description and health of a Lot must be in writing and lodged at TATTERSALLS Newmarket office and/or if required TATTERSALLS Cheltenham or Sandown Park Premises prior to the sale of the Lot and it is agreed that any such notice shall not be treated as given unless acknowledged in writing by TATTERSALLS. TATTERSALLS do not warrant that any Lot is eligible for participation in any scheme or race notwithstanding an announcement or notice in a catalogue or otherwise.

### **14. - 18. Purchasers**

14. Purchasers are advised to inspect each Lot prior to purchase. As noted in Condition 9.2. Purchasers must ensure that the Vendor's approval is obtained before a veterinary inspection is made. All Lots are sold subject to TATTERSALLS' Conditions of Sale and are subject to any announcements that may be made from time to time from the Auctioneer's Rostrum and therefore it is the responsibility of all bidders to be in attendance at the commencement of the sale of a Lot to hear any such announcements. Information appearing on notice and electronic boards in the Main Sales Office and the Sale Ring and anywhere else on TATTERSALLS "Premises" (as defined in Condition 71.) is for guidance purposes only and no liability shall attach to TATTERSALLS or the Vendor for any error in or omission from the information so provided. Where a Lot is described as being sold with race entries, the responsibility thereof passes to the Purchaser at Fall of Hammer.
15. There is no term implied in any sale that any Lot is of satisfactory quality, merchantable quality or is fit for training or any particular purpose. Save only as and to the extent indicated on a Veterinary Certificate following an examination under Condition 9 any such term, condition or warranty that might otherwise be incorporated into or apply to the sale of a Lot under these Conditions of Sale is excluded to the maximum extent permissible by law.
16.
  - 16.1. The Vendor as defined in Condition 1.2 shall remain at all times the Vendor for the purpose of and within the meaning of these Conditions whether or not he was in fact the owner at the time of entry or if he was, notwithstanding any transfer of ownership prior to the fall of the hammer. Such transfer shall not by itself operate as the withdrawal or revocation of any authority to sell.
  - 16.2. Where TATTERSALLS in their Sales catalogue make a statement as to the ownership of a Lot they do so in good faith and in accordance with the information provided in the sales entry form but they do not thereby make nor do they otherwise make any representation whatsoever, whether express or implied, as to the identity of the owner or owners of any Lot at the time of entry, time of sale or at any other time.
  - 16.3. Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing the fact that TATTERSALLS makes no such representation means that it shall not be a term of any contract between TATTERSALLS and a Purchaser (whether condition, warranty or otherwise) that the Lot is at the time of sale or was at the time of entry

or at any other time the property of any particular person or persons and that if a purchaser purchases a Lot relying on any representation as to the ownership of the Lot at the time of entry, time of sale or at any other time he does so, as far as his contract with TATTERSALLS is concerned, entirely at his own risk and such representation and/or reliance shall not prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the purchase price immediately in accordance with Condition 4.

- 16.4.** Consistently with and without prejudice to the foregoing in any case where TATTERSALLS are able to procure that title in the Lot passes to the Purchaser the fact, if it be the case, that as at the time of sale they did not have authority to sell shall not prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the purchase price immediately in accordance with Condition 4.
- 17.** An allegation by a Purchaser that a particular person, whether or not the owner of the Lot for the time being has taken part whether directly or indirectly in the bidding shall not prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the purchase price immediately in accordance with Condition 4.
- 18.** Further and without prejudice to any other provision of these Conditions TATTERSALLS make no representation whatsoever, whether express or implied, about, with regard to or in connection with any Lot. A Purchaser must make his own enquiries and exercise his own judgement as to a Lot and its value and if a purchaser purchases any Lot relying on any representation whether by or on behalf of the Vendor or otherwise howsoever he does so, as far as his contract with TATTERSALLS is concerned, entirely at his own risk and such representation and/or reliance shall not prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the purchase price immediately in accordance with Condition 4.

**19. Disputes between Vendor and Purchaser**

Where, as between Vendor and Purchaser a dispute has arisen out of or in connection with the sale of any Lot TATTERSALLS shall not be liable to either party in connection therewith and no such dispute shall prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the purchase price immediately in pursuance of Condition 4.

**20. Withdrawal**

TATTERSALLS shall not be liable to any person for any loss alleged to have been suffered as the result of the withdrawal of a Lot from any Sale for any reason.

**21. Sales Levy**

- 21.1.** Unless a Vendor or Consignor notifies TATTERSALLS in writing within 14 days from the last day of the Sale that he is unwilling to contribute to a Sales Levy, TATTERSALLS will deduct 0.75% from the sales proceeds of each and every Lot payable to Vendors from the United Kingdom and elsewhere other than the Irish Republic. The Sales Levy will be paid to the Thoroughbred Breeders' Association who will be notified of the Vendor or Consignor's name and address.
- 21.2.** The Vendor authorises Tattersalls to deduct from the sales proceeds of each and every lot sold the sum of £3 to be paid to the Bloodstock Industry Forum for the purpose of providing a facility for a participant with concerns over an alleged breach of the Code to obtain free, initial and independent legal advice from a Panel Lawyer as to any criminal, civil and regulatory remedies for breach of the Code and for the purpose of enabling the Code to be reviewed at least annually to ensure that it remains current, robust and fit for purpose.

**22. Drugs - Non-Steroidal Anti-Inflammatories; Corticosteroids; Clenbuterol**

This Condition applies to all Lots sold at TATTERSALLS Jockey Club Sales.

- 22.1.** Pre-sale blood sample:

- (a) A Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition 22.1 (a) where TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a blood sample taken from the said Lot during the pre-sale veterinary examination pursuant to Condition 9 hereof and tested in accordance with this Condition contains the specified level or more of any non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs or their metabolites, ("NSAID"). It is hereby expressly acknowledged by the Vendor and the Purchaser that the Purchaser's right to return a Lot in respect of the testing of a pre-sale blood sample pursuant to this Condition 22.1 (a) remains valid, enforceable and effective whether or not an announcement is made by the auctioneer pursuant to Condition 22.18.
- (b) A Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition 22.1. (b) where TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a blood sample taken from the said Lot during the pre-sale veterinary examination pursuant to Condition 9 hereof and tested in accordance with this Condition contains corticosteroids and/or clenbuterol ("Proscribed Drugs"). It is hereby expressly acknowledged by the Vendor and the Purchaser that the Purchaser's right to return a Lot in respect of the testing of a pre-sale blood sample pursuant to this Condition 22.1 for corticosteroids remains valid, enforceable and effective whether or not an announcement is made by the auctioneer pursuant to Condition 22.18.
- 22.2.** Post-sale blood sample:  
Save as provided for in Condition 22.18 a Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition 22.2 where TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a blood sample taken from the said Lot after the fall of the hammer in accordance with Condition 22.6 and tested in accordance with this Condition contains the specified level or more of any NSAID.
- 22.3.** A list showing the specified levels of the NSAID is available upon request made to TATTERSALLS and Purchasers and Vendors are advised to check the current specified levels before purchasing or entering a Lot for sale.
- 22.4.** Save as provided in sub-condition 22.19 a Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition where TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a blood sample taken from the said Lot in accordance with this Condition contains corticosteroids.
- 22.5.** A Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition where TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a blood sample taken from the said Lot in accordance with this Condition contains clenbuterol.
- 22.6.** A sample will be taken from a Lot in accordance with this Condition 22.6 where:
- (a) the Purchaser, in compliance with sub-condition 22.8 hereof, irrevocably instructs TATTERSALLS to take a post-sale blood sample from the said Lot for the purpose of this Condition 22.6 and to have the sample tested for the presence of NSAID's and/or Proscribed Drugs, and
  - (b) the Vendor complies with sub-condition 22.9. (a) hereof, and
  - (c) a member of a veterinary team appointed by TATTERSALLS takes a sample from the said Lot after the fall of the hammer and while it is in a holding area designated by TATTERSALLS.
- 22.7.** A pre-sale blood sample taken from a Lot as described in Condition 22.1 will only be tested for the presence of Proscribed Drugs in accordance with Condition 22 if the Purchaser also gives an instruction in accordance with sub-condition 22.8 for the post-sale blood sample to be tested.
- 22.8.** A post-sale blood sample taken from a Lot as described in Condition 22.6 will be tested for the presence of NSAID's and/or Proscribed Drugs in accordance with Condition 22 where the Purchaser gives an instruction immediately after the purchase of a Lot and by signing to this effect on the form of Purchase Confirmation supplied by TATTERSALLS who will not accept instructions given in any other way. Where such an instruction is given (but not otherwise) a pre-sale blood sample taken from a Lot as described in Condition 22.1 shall also be tested for the presence of NSAID's and/or Proscribed Drugs in accordance with Condition 22.
- 22.9.** Where an instruction is given by the Purchaser under sub-condition 22.8 hereof:
- (a) The Vendor shall deliver the said Lot directly from the Sale Ring to the designated holding area

- in accordance with TATTERSALLS directions and for this purpose the Purchaser agrees that notwithstanding that risk in the said Lot has passed to him he is not entitled to take possession or control of the said Lot until after the Lot is released from the designated holding area. Where TATTERSALLS decides that the Vendor has failed to deliver the said Lot as aforesaid the said Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition.
- (b) If after one hour from the delivery of the Lot to the designated holding area a sample has not been taken from the said Lot notwithstanding that the said veterinary team have used such reasonable endeavours as are commensurate with the circumstances including the number of Lots from which samples are to be taken and their behaviour, the said Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition.
- (c) Where a pre-sale blood sample has not been taken from the said Lot notwithstanding that the said veterinary team have used such reasonable endeavours as are commensurate with the circumstances including the number of Lots from which samples are to be taken and their behaviour, the said Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition unless TATTERSALLS make an announcement to this effect from the rostrum at the time of sale that a pre-sale blood sample has not been taken and is unable to be tested as per Condition 22.1.
- 22.10.** TATTERSALLS shall exercise its absolute discretion in making a decision under this Condition. TATTERSALLS decision shall be given by notice to both the Vendor and the Purchaser as soon as reasonably possible after the sale of the said Lot, shall be final and shall be binding on both the Vendor and the Purchaser and TATTERSALLS shall not be responsible for any loss or expense incurred by any party arising out of its decision.
- 22.11.** The Purchaser expressly acknowledges that (subject to sub-conditions 22.18 and 22.19 below), a Lot is only returnable to the Vendor under this condition if:
- (a) it is decided by TATTERSALLS that the blood sample taken from the Lot contains the specified level or more of any NSAID and further acknowledges that the presence of any NSAID in the blood sample at a level below the specified level is not a ground for return of a Lot to the Vendor; and/or
- (b) it is decided by TATTERSALLS that the blood sample taken from the Lot contains NSAIDs and/or corticosteroids other than those read out by TATTERSALLS at the time of sale of the said Lot and/or
- (c) it is decided by TATTERSALLS that the blood sample taken from the Lot contains clenbuterol.
- 22.12.** Unless so returnable the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot. Where a sample taken from a Lot in accordance with this Condition is damaged, lost or stolen or is otherwise incapable of being satisfactorily analysed for the purpose of this Condition the Vendor and Purchaser hereby expressly agree that in such circumstances the contract of sale shall stand and that the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot.
- 22.13.** (a) Where the Purchaser elects to return the Lot to the Vendor under this Condition such election must be made by returning the Lot to TATTERSALLS at any premises designated by TATTERSALLS with a notice in writing of such an election within 7 days of the date on which notice of TATTERSALLS decision is given to the Purchaser. Failure to comply with this sub-section shall be an absolute bar to any claim that the Purchaser is entitled to return the lot under this Condition and the Purchaser shall be bound to keep the Lot and pay the full amount of the purchase price therefor. Any transport, keep or other costs incurred by the Purchaser in connection with the Lot shall be for the Purchaser's account in any event.
- (b) Upon TATTERSALLS having acknowledged receipt of the Purchaser's notice given in accordance with Condition 22.13 (a) hereof TATTERSALLS shall give notice to both Vendor and Purchaser that the Contract of Sale in respect of the said Lot has been determined.
- (c) The Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the Hammer until notice is

given by TATTERSALLS in accordance with Condition 22.13 (b) hereof. For the avoidance of doubt, in any case where TATTERSALLS has given such notice the Lot is thereafter at the risk of the Vendor.

- (d) If the Purchaser has elected to return the Lot to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition the Vendor shall:
- (i) Pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice the commission provided for at Condition 3.2 (d) hereof;
  - (ii) Pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice their charge for taking and testing the samples and in making and giving its decision under this Condition.
  - (iii) Indemnify TATTERSALLS against all costs claims demands actions and expenses arising out of or in connection with its decision under this Condition.

**22.14.** Save as provided for in Condition 22.13. (d) hereof the Purchaser shall pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice their charge for taking and testing the samples and making and giving its decision under this Condition.

**22.15.** For the avoidance of doubt, time runs for the purposes of the Conditions of Sale generally notwithstanding the Purchaser's instruction for a sample to be tested in accordance with this Condition.

**22.16. (a)** Any notice under this Condition shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand sent by first- class post or by fax to the Vendor or to the Purchaser at the address given on the sales entry form or Purchase Confirmation as the case may be, or at their normal address of residence or business. Such notice shall be given or deemed given on the date of delivery or the second day after posting or on the day of transmission as the case may be.

(b) For the purposes of Condition 22.13. (a) such notice in writing shall be delivered to TATTERSALLS at Newmarket and shall not be treated as given unless acknowledged in writing by TATTERSALLS.

**22.17.** Any risk attached to the taking of a sample or samples under Condition 22 will be entirely at the risk of the Vendor until the hammer has fallen and thereafter at the risk of the Purchaser.

**22.18.** If TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a post-sale blood sample taken from the said Lot in accordance with Condition 22.6 contains the specified level or more of NSAID the Lot shall, nevertheless, not be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with Condition 22.2 where, prior to the bidding on the Lot commencing, TATTERSALLS has received and the auctioneer has read out a certificate signed by a veterinary surgeon appointed by the Vendor stating that NSAID referred to in the certificate have been administered to the Lot and the reason for its use, unless, that is, the NSAID found in the post-sale blood sample are other than those stated in the said certificate and read out by the auctioneer in which event the Lot will still be returnable to the Vendor. The Vendor and Purchaser expressly acknowledge and agree that the Purchaser's right to return a Lot in respect of the testing of a pre-sale blood sample pursuant to Condition 22.1 remains valid, enforceable and effective whether or not an announcement is made by the auctioneer pursuant to this sub-condition.

**22.19.** If TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a post-sale blood sample taken from the said Lot in accordance with Condition 22.6 contains corticosteroids the Lot shall, nevertheless, not be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with Condition 22.4 where prior to bidding on the Lot commencing, TATTERSALLS has received and the auctioneer has read out a certificate signed by a veterinary surgeon appointed by the Vendor specifying the type of corticosteroid administered to the Lot and the reason for its use, unless, that is, the corticosteroid(s) found in the post-sale blood sample are other than those stated in the said certificate and read out by the auctioneer in which event the Lot will still be returnable to the Vendor. The Vendor and Purchaser expressly acknowledge and agree that the Purchaser's right to return a Lot in respect of the testing of a pre-sale blood sample pursuant to Condition 22.1 remains valid, enforceable and effective whether or not an announcement is made by the auctioneer pursuant to this sub-condition.

### **23. Piroplasmiasis**

This Condition applies to all Lots sold at TATTERSALLS Jockey Club Sales:



- 23.1.** Unless described without qualification as either positive or doubtful for Piroplasmosis, a Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition where TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a blood sample taken from the said Lot in accordance with this Condition and tested in accordance with the OIE Protocol using either a Piro IFA test or a C-ELISA test ("the Prescribed Tests") contains the specified levels of either Theileria equi or Babesia caballi.
- 23.2.** A list showing the specified levels for Theileria equi and Babesia caballi for a Lot to be found either positive or doubtful for Piroplasmosis is available upon request made to TATTERSALLS at its Newmarket offices and or TATTERSALLS Cheltenham or Sandown Premises and Purchasers and Vendors are advised to check the current specified levels before purchasing or entering a Lot for sale.
- 23.3.** A sample will be taken from a Lot in accordance with this Condition where:
- (a) the Purchaser, in compliance with sub-condition 23.4 hereof, irrevocably instructs TATTERSALLS to take a sample from the said Lot for the purpose of this Condition and to have the sample tested for the presence of Piroplasmosis, and
  - (b) the Vendor complies with sub-condition 23.5. (a) hereof, and
  - (c) a member of a veterinary team appointed by TATTERSALLS takes a sample from the said Lot while it is in a holding area designated by TATTERSALLS.
- 23.4.** Where a Purchaser wishes to give an instruction under sub-condition 23.3. (a) hereof he shall do so immediately after the purchase of a Lot and by signing to this effect on the form of Purchase Confirmation supplied by TATTERSALLS who will not accept instructions given in any other way.
- 23.5.** Where an instruction is given by the Purchaser under sub-condition 23.4 hereof:
- (a) The Vendor shall deliver the said Lot directly from the Sale Ring to the designated holding area in accordance with TATTERSALLS directions and for this purpose the Purchaser agrees that notwithstanding that risk in the said Lot has passed to him he is not entitled to take possession or control of the said Lot until after the Lot is released from the designated holding area. Where TATTERSALLS decides that the Vendor has failed to deliver the said Lot as aforesaid the said Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition.
  - (b) If after one hour from the delivery of the Lot to the designated holding area a sample has not been taken from the said Lot notwithstanding that the said veterinary team have used such reasonable endeavours as are commensurate with the circumstances including the number of Lots from which samples are to be taken and their behaviour, the said Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition.
- 23.6.** TATTERSALLS shall exercise its absolute discretion in making a decision under this Condition. TATTERSALLS decision shall be final and binding on both Vendor and Purchaser and TATTERSALLS shall not be responsible for any loss or expense incurred by any party arising out of its decision.
- 23.7.** The Purchaser expressly acknowledges that although there are other methods of testing for Piroplasmosis a Lot is only returnable to the Vendor if it is decided by TATTERSALLS that the sample taken from a Lot and tested using the Prescribed Test contains the specified levels of either Theileria equi or Babesia caballi and further acknowledges that the presence of either Theileria equi or Babesia caballi in the sample at levels below the specified levels is not a ground for return of a Lot to the Vendor. Unless so returnable the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot. Where a sample taken from a Lot in accordance with this Condition is damaged, lost or stolen or is otherwise incapable of being satisfactorily analysed for the purpose of this Condition the Vendor and Purchaser hereby expressly agree that in such circumstances the contract of sale shall stand and that the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot.
- 23.8.** (a) Where the Purchaser elects to return the Lot to the Vendor under this Condition such election must be made by returning the Lot to TATTERSALLS at any premises designated by TATTERSALLS together with a notice in writing of such election within 7 days of the date on which notice of TATTERSALLS

decision is given to the Purchaser. Failure to comply with this sub-condition shall be an absolute bar to any claim that the Purchaser is entitled to return the Lot under this Condition and the Purchaser shall be bound to keep the Lot and pay the full amount of the purchase price therefor. Any transport, keep and other costs incurred by the Purchaser in connection with the Lot shall be for the Purchaser's account in any event.

- (b) Upon TATTERSALLS having acknowledged receipt of the Purchaser's notice in accordance with sub-condition 23.8. (a) hereof TATTERSALLS shall give notice to both Vendor and Purchaser that the contract of sale in respect of the said Lot has been determined.
  - (c) The Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from Fall of Hammer until notice is given by TATTERSALLS in accordance with sub-condition 23.8. (b) hereof. For the avoidance of doubt, in any case where TATTERSALLS has given such notice the Lot is thereafter at the risk of the Vendor.
  - (d) If the Purchaser has elected to return the Lot to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition the Vendor shall:
    - (i) pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice the commission provided for at Condition 3 hereof
    - (ii) pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice its charge for taking and testing the sample and in making and giving its decision under this Condition
    - (iii) indemnify TATTERSALLS against all costs claims demands actions and expenses arising out of or in connection with its decision under this Condition.
- 23.9.** Save as provided for in sub-condition 23.8. (d) hereof the Purchaser shall pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice its charge for taking and testing the sample and making and giving its decision under this Condition.
- 23.10.** For the avoidance of doubt, time runs for the purposes of the Conditions of Sale generally notwithstanding the Purchaser's instruction for a sample to be taken and tested in accordance with this Condition.
- 23.11.** (a) Any notice under this Condition shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or sent by first-class post or by fax to the Vendor or to the Purchaser at the address given on the Sales Entry Form or Purchase Confirmation as the case may be, or at their normal address of residence or business. Such notice shall be given or, deemed given on the date of delivery or the second day after posting or on the day of transmission as the case may be.
- (b) For the purposes of sub-condition 23.8. (a) such notice in writing shall be delivered to TATTERSALLS at its office at Newmarket and shall not be treated as given unless acknowledged in writing by TATTERSALLS.

**24. Notification By Racing Authority of Positive "A" Sample**

- 24.1.** Where prior to the date of sale a Lot has had a blood, hair or urine sample taken by or on behalf of a Racing Authority in connection with either its competition or out of competition testing for proscribed substances ("the Sample"), the Vendor hereby agrees to and shall notify TATTERSALLS in writing if the Racing Authority has advised the Vendor or anyone who is or has acted as his agent, trainer or handler that an "A" sample taken from the Sample has tested positive for the presence of any substance proscribed by that Racing Authority, such notification to be made by the Vendor to TATTERSALLS prior to or at the time the Lot is to be offered for sale or, if the result of the testing of the "A" sample is not known at that time, within 24 hours of the Vendor or anyone who is or has acted as his agent, trainer or handler having received such advice from the Racing Authority. For the purpose of this Condition any advice given by the Racing Authority to anyone who is or has acted as the Vendor's agent, trainer or handler that an "A" sample taken from the Sample has tested positive for the presence of any substance proscribed by the Racing Authority shall be deemed to be advice received by and known to the Vendor and accordingly it is the Vendor's responsibility and obligation to ensure that he is kept fully and promptly informed of the outcome of any testing of an "A" sample as aforesaid.
- 24.2.** Where TATTERSALLS receives notification from the Vendor pursuant to sub-condition 24.1 prior to

or at the time the Lot is to be offered for sale, the Vendor agrees that TATTERSALLS shall make an announcement to this effect from the rostrum and, if so announced, a Purchaser shall not be entitled to return the Lot to the Vendor whether on account of the positive "A" sample test result or any subsequent confirmation of the same whether by way of testing of any "B" sample of the Sample or otherwise howsoever.

- 24.3.** (a) Where TATTERSALLS receives notification from the Vendor pursuant to sub-condition 24.1 after the time the Lot is offered for sale, it shall within 24 hours notify the Purchaser of the same and the Purchaser may then elect to return to the Lot to the Vendor under this Condition.
- (b) Where the Vendor fails, in breach of its obligations under sub-condition 24.1, to give notice to TATTERSALLS as provided therein TATTERSALLS shall within 24 hours of discovery of the said breach notify the Purchaser of the same and the Purchaser may then elect to return to the Lot to the Vendor under this Condition.
- (c) The Vendor and Purchaser hereby expressly acknowledge and agree that although an "A" sample and a confirmatory "B" sample may be taken from the Sample it is sufficient, for the purpose of this Condition, only that the "A" sample taken from the Sample has tested positive for the presence of any substance proscribed by that Racing Authority and it is further acknowledged and agreed that neither the parties nor TATTERSALLS shall have regard to the outcome of any testing of the "B" sample for the purpose of this Condition.
- 24.4.** Where the Purchaser elects to return to the Lot to the Vendor pursuant to sub-condition 24.3 such election may and may only be made by returning the Lot to TATTERSALLS at any premises designated by TATTERSALLS together with a notice in writing of such an election within 7 days of the date on which TATTERSALLS gives its notice to the Purchaser. Failure to comply with this sub-condition shall be an absolute bar to any claim that the Purchaser is entitled to return the lot under this Condition.
- 24.5.** (a) Upon the Lot having been returned to TATTERSALLS and upon TATTERSALLS having received the Purchaser's notice in accordance with sub-condition 24.4 hereof, TATTERSALLS shall give notice to both Vendor and Purchaser that the contract of sale in respect of the said Lot has been determined.
- (b) The Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the Hammer until notice is given by TATTERSALLS in accordance with Condition 24.5. (a) hereof. For the avoidance of doubt, in any case where TATTERSALLS has given such notice the Lot is thereafter at the risk of the Vendor.
- (c) If the Purchaser has elected to return the Lot to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition:
- (i) the Vendor shall pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice the commission provided for at Condition 3.2. (d) hereof;
- (ii) the Vendor shall indemnify TATTERSALLS against all costs claims demands actions and expenses arising out of or in connection with this Condition;
- (iii) the Purchaser shall pay any transport, keep or other costs incurred by the Purchaser in connection with the Lot between the date of purchase of the Lot and the date on which the contract of sale is determined and such costs shall be for the Purchaser's account in any event.
- 24.6.** (a) Any notice under this Condition shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or sent by first-class post or by fax or email to the Vendor or to the Purchaser at the address given in the sales entry information or Purchase Confirmation form as the case may be, or at their normal address of residence or business. Such notice shall be given or deemed given on the date of delivery or the second day after posting or on the day of transmission of the fax or email as the case may be.
- (b) For the purposes of Condition 24.4 such notice in writing shall be delivered to TATTERSALLS at Terrace House and shall not be treated as given unless acknowledged in writing by TATTERSALLS.
- 25.** No failure or delay on the part of TATTERSALLS (whether in connection with this or any previous sale) to exercise any right, power or remedy shall operate as a waiver of it, nor shall any partial exercise preclude further exercise of the same or some other right, power or remedy.

**26. Interest**

TATTERSALLS reserve the right to charge interest on unpaid accounts from the date of sale at the rate of 1.50% per month or part thereof on

- (a) the Purchase Price or any part thereof if unpaid from the date of sale and
- (b) any other sum due and owing to TATTERSALLS under these Conditions of Sale from the date from the liability was incurred or, if different, from the date provided for in these Conditions of Sale. The rate may be varied by notice in writing posted at the office of TATTERSALLS' during these Sales. Interest will not be charged on accounts cleared within 28 days of the last day of each Sale.

**27. Law**

These Conditions of Sale are in all respects to be governed by and to be construed in accordance with English Law and the English Courts shall, unless TATTERSALLS elect otherwise, have exclusive jurisdiction to hear and determine any action arising thereunder.

# Tattersalls Jockey Club Sales

## Notices to Purchasers

### Guidance for Purchasers

These pages, entitled "Guidance for Purchasers" are produced for the benefit of all prospective Purchasers who are advised to read them carefully and in full prior to purchase.

#### 1. Conditions of Sale

Before bidding, all prospective Purchasers should read carefully the Conditions of Sale printed immediately before this section.

#### 2. Rostrum Announcements (Condition of Sale 14)

All Lots are sold subject to any announcements that may be made from time to time from the Auctioneers' Rostrum and therefore it is the responsibility of all bidders to be in attendance at the commencement of the sale of a Lot to hear any such announcements.

#### 3. Sale Ring Information Displays

Information appearing on notice and electronic boards in the Sale Ring or the Sales Office or anywhere else on Tattersalls premises is for guidance purposes only and no liability shall attach to Tattersalls or the Vendor for any error in or omission from the information so provided.

Examples of such information are as follows:

<b>Boxwalker</b>	<b>Rig</b>	<b>Weaver</b>	<b>Not In Foal</b>
<b>Vet Certificate</b>	<b>Gelding</b>	<b>In Training</b>	<b>Out of Training</b>

**Whistler** - if heard to make a noise.

**Crib Biter** - for Crib Biter, Cribber or Windsucker.

**LSD Change** - if the Last Service Date is different from that stated in the catalogue.

**Wind Op W/R** - if operated upon for the correction of whistling and/or roaring.

**Wind Op SP\*** - if operated upon to treat the displacement of the soft palate.

#### **Aryepiglottic Fold Resection\***

(\*Please note that this is not a returnable condition under the Conditions of Sale).

#### 4. Inspection of Documentation

Purchasers can check the EIA status of Lots by means of the Sales Office and the Lot documentation section of Tattersalls website. All such information is displayed without attaching responsibility to Tattersalls or the Veterinary Surgeons concerned.

The following documentation is available for inspection at the Bloodstock section in the Sales Office:

- Passport
- Vaccination records

Where in any case a health certificate has not been lodged with Tattersalls an announcement will be made from the Rostrum, however, prospective Purchasers should also make their own enquiries of the Vendor (please note also paragraph 9).

#### 5. Export Certificates

Following the implementation of Anti-Doping Rules by the British Horseracing Authority (BHA), there are new requirements for horses that have been imported into Great Britain for training and racing. A horse's export certificate has to be lodged with the General Stud Book (GSB) of Great Britain and Ireland within 90 days of its

arrival in Great Britain. A list of Lots that do not have their export certificates lodged with the GSB pre-Sale will be displayed on the Notice Board in the Sales Office. All enquiries should be made to the Bloodstock Section at the Sales Desk.

#### **6. Pre-Sale Inspection of Lots**

Prospective Purchasers are advised to thoroughly inspect Lots. Purchasers must ensure that the Vendor's approval is obtained before a veterinary inspection is made. No-one may remove a sample of hair, blood or other testable material from any Lot while on Tattersalls premises (as defined in the Conditions of Sale) without written permission from the Vendor. If this permission is granted, Tattersalls must be notified in advance of such a sample being taken.

#### **7. Veterinary Procedure (Condition of Sale 9)**

Unless otherwise stated in the catalogue or announced at the time of sale, all Lots will be sold as they stand with a pre-sale veterinary certificate, which will be available to view on the Tattersalls Jockey Club Sales website ahead of the sale.

#### **8. Conditions of Sale 14 -18**

Prospective Purchasers are particularly requested to read carefully the provisions of Conditions 14 - 18 of Tattersalls Jockey Club Sales Conditions of Sale.

#### **9. Description and Health / Returnable Lots (Conditions of Sale 10, 11 and 12)**

Attention is drawn to the Condition of Sale 10 entitled "Description and Health". Under Condition of Sale 12 no Lot is returnable other than in accordance with Conditions of Sale 10, 11 and 12.

#### **10. Drugs - Non-Steroidal Anti-Inflammatories; Corticosteroids; Clenbuterol (Condition of Sale 22)**

Please note that instructions can only be given on the official Purchase Confirmation Form signed by the Purchaser in the Sale Ring to confirm his purchase. Purchasers can request that a sample be tested for Non-Steroidal Anti-Inflammatories; Corticosteroids; Clenbuterol as referred to in Conditions of Sale 22, at a cost of £810 plus VAT. All drug test fees will be included on the Purchaser's invoice.

#### **11. Piroplasmosis (Condition of Sale 23)**

Please note that instructions can only be given on the official Purchase Confirmation Form signed by the Purchaser in the Sale Ring to confirm his purchase. Purchasers can request a sample be tested for Piroplasmosis at a charge of £165 plus VAT, which will be included on the Purchaser's invoice.

#### **12. Insurance (Condition of Sale 71)**

Purchasers are reminded that from Fall of Hammer, or time of private purchase, horses are at their risk. Immediate insurance cover against mortality and theft is available subject to acceptance, and we strongly recommend that this is effected.

#### **13. Keep and Removal of Horses After Sale**

Purchasers must make arrangements for the keep and attendance of their Lots from Fall of Hammer. Subject to the Conditions of Sale in general and Condition 4 in particular Purchasers (and Vendors of unsold lots) are requested to comply with any arrangements regarding removal of Lots from Cheltenham Racecourse or Sandown Racecourse Stables which may appear in the catalogue. Where Lots are not removed in accordance with those arrangements Tattersalls will charge the purchaser £500 per Lot plus VAT in respect of transportation and keep.

#### **14. Release of Horses**

Before any Lot may leave Cheltenham Racecourse or Sandown Racecourse Stables or an Outside Standing, a Pass Out must be obtained from Accounts in the Sales Office. The green copy of the Pass Out must be handed in to our staff at the Control Office in Cheltenham Racecourse or Sandown Racecourse Stables and/or Outside Standing as the Lot leaves. Additionally Lots must have affixed the official Tattersalls numbered hip label. If the label is missing, Purchasers should immediately advise the Sales Office (or the Control Office if the Sales Office is closed) who will arrange the issue of a duplicate label.

## 15. Identification of Horses

Purchasers are advised to check the description of their Lot in the passport (or a copy thereof) as soon as possible after purchase. Tattersalls will be checking the identity of Lots entered for our sales against official Identification Documents. This will take place in the days prior to the sale. This arrangement does not alter Vendors' and Purchasers' responsibilities under the Conditions of Sale and Tattersalls shall incur no liability or responsibility for any loss howsoever arising for any error or omission in respect of this identity check.

## 16. Documents

Documents will only be released either on the receipt of a written application or as a result of a personal application. Where documents are sent by post they are at the risk of the Purchaser.

## 17. Value Added Tax ('VAT')

### 17.1. Lots for Export outside Great Britain and Northern Ireland

Where Lots are purchased for immediate export outside Great Britain and Northern Ireland the purchase may be zero-rated for VAT purposes provided that Tattersalls are supplied with a satisfactory proof of export from Great Britain and Northern Ireland by the Purchaser or his shipping agent. Similar arrangements are available in certain circumstances and subject to agreement on a Lot by Lot basis with HM Revenue & Customs where the Lot is not exported immediately. If there is likely to be any delay whatsoever in the exporting of a lot, the Purchaser is recommended to contact the Tattersalls Accounts department.

The Purchaser will be liable for import VAT in the country of arrival at the prevailing rate, however, if the Purchaser is VAT registered they may be able to use Postponed VAT Accounting to account for the VAT on their VAT return.

### 17.2. Lots to be exported to Northern Ireland

Where Lots are purchased for export to Northern Ireland VAT will be charged as indicated in the catalogue or announced from the Auctioneer's Rostrum. If the Purchaser is VAT registered they may be able to reclaim the VAT as input VAT, subject to the normal rules.

When a VAT registered business moves goods from Great Britain into Northern Ireland, import VAT will be due and the business will need to account for VAT on the movement.

### 17.2. Lots remaining in Great Britain

VAT will be charged as indicated in the catalogue or announced from the Auctioneer's Rostrum. The VAT Registration Scheme for Racehorse Owners in the UK allows owners to reclaim VAT on purchases where the horse remains in the UK. The Scheme also allows owners to reclaim VAT on training fees etc., where the horse is trained in the UK. Racehorse owners are urged to take full advantage of this scheme.

Breeders who are VAT registered can potentially recover VAT on all racing expenses. Anyone having any query on VAT is invited to contact a Tattersalls Accounts representative.

## 18. Payment for Purchases (Condition of Sale 4)

All Lots are sold for payment by cash, credit/debit card, or acceptable bankers draft (Condition 4.1). Please note Tattersalls are no longer able to accept € 500 notes. Ring prices are quoted in £ sterling.

All invoices raised are in Sterling and all payments for purchases are due in Sterling. Prospective Purchasers may deposit funds with Tattersalls prior to a sale. If a Purchaser wishes to pay by any other method, arrangements must be agreed before bidding. Please complete a New Buyer Form (see, page 39) and send this to Accounts at least 7 days before the sale. Please ask your bankers to forward a reference direct to Accounts as your application cannot

**Please note all customers should contact the Tattersalls Accounts department prior to bidding in order to agree payment procedures.**

be considered until this is received.

Tattersalls' bankers are:

Lloyds Bank PLC,  
Piccadilly Branch,  
39 Piccadilly, London  
W1V 0AA

Sort Code: 30 00 08: Tattersalls Account No. 00575080;

IBAN number GB 64 LOYD 3000 0800 575080

BIC LOYDGB 21012 SWIFT CODE LOYDGB 2L

Overseas Purchasers funding their purchases from non-sterling sources may wish to consider covering forward their Sterling liabilities.

### **19. Purchasers Authorisation**

This scheme is available for Purchasers who wish to appoint an agent to act for them. Forms can be obtained by personal application only to Accounts. The scheme is subject to:

1. The Authorisation together with a payment reference, both completed and signed by the Principal, being lodged with Tattersalls by way of application at least 7 days before the sale.
2. No Authorisation is effective unless it has been approved in writing by Tattersalls who reserve the right to withhold acceptance without giving any reason. An agent may not bid under this Authorisation until such written acceptance has been received.
3. Agents must notify Accounts in the Main Sales Office of any purchases under and Authorisation immediately following purchase.

### **20. Private Sales**

#### **20.1. Contract**

When Lots fail to sell in the ring, Private Sales may be registered with Tattersalls and will invoke the Conditions of Sale (save those highlighted on the Private Sale Agreement Form) unless otherwise agreed. Vendors and Purchasers wishing to register Private Sales with Tattersalls should go to Accounts. No statement, certificate, forecast or expression of opinion made by Tattersalls in respect of any Lot is or is deemed to be in any circumstances a representation, undertaking or warranty by Tattersalls and Tattersalls shall in no circumstances become liable to any person in respect thereof.

#### **20.2. Auction Races**

Lots sold or bought-in at public auction under the hammer qualify for Auction Races but Lots which do not reach their reserve do not qualify. The sale of a Lot privately does not qualify the Lot for Auction Races.

### **21. Integrity of Bloodstock Sales - Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice**

Tattersalls regards the integrity of its Sales as a matter of the utmost importance and has a zero tolerance policy regarding any breach of the Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice ("the Code"). In that regard and pursuant to Condition of Sale 2.9 all Sales participants (whether vendors, purchasers, agents or otherwise) are bound to comply with the Code. A copy of the Code is printed in this Sales catalogue and available for inspection on Tattersalls' Jockey Club Sales website. All Sales participants are strongly advised to read the Code and to note the serious consequences for any failure to abide by the Code.



## **22. Overseas Owners' Premiums**

A list of Lots in this catalogue which are qualifiable for Overseas Owners' Premiums can be viewed on request to a Tattersalls representative. In all instances, any queries regarding Owners' Premiums should be directed to the Vendor of the Lot and to the appropriate Stud Book Authority to ensure that the Lot meets the criteria required to retain the Premiums.

## **23. Vetting Fees**

Where a Lot is sold subject to a Pre-Sale Veterinary Examination, the Vendor is liable to pay the vetting fee of £250 plus VAT for the pre-sale examination of the Lot. If the Lot is subsequently sold by auction at TATTERSALLS Sale the Vendor's account will be credited with the vetting fee and the Purchaser shall be liable to pay this fee which shall be added to his account and paid at the same time as the purchase price for the Lot.

## **24. Not in G.S.B**

Where a Lot is described as "Not in G.S.B." It is a non thoroughbred and is registered in the Non Thoroughbred Racing Register but not in the General Stud Book. A Lot registered in the Non Thoroughbred Racing Register is eligible to race under Rules in Great Britain and Ireland, but other racing jurisdictions may preclude non thoroughbreds from participation. Prospective purchasers are advised to make enquiries with the relevant racing jurisdictions before bidding on any Lots.

## **25. Registrations for Live Internet Bidding**

Live Internet Bidding provides a way to submit live bids to the auctioneer via a bidding screen without the need to be on site. Prospective purchasers must register with Tattersalls at least 48 hours prior to the start of sale by selecting the following link <https://www.tattersalls.com/livebidding>. This application will then require authorisation from Tattersalls' Accounts Department prior to activation. All registrations and bids are subject to Tattersalls Live Internet Bidding Terms available to view on the Tattersalls website.

Please note that you may only use the Live Internet Bidding facility if you are making a bid for purposes which relate to your trade, business, craft or profession. It is not available for use by consumers.

# Notices to Purchasers

## New Buyer Form

**Please return your completed form to Tattersalls Ltd by fax (+44 (0)1638 617602) Or in person to the Accounts desk in the main sales office before participating in the auction.**

Please complete all sections:

Given Name(s)

Surname

Passport / I.D. Number

Company Partnership Name

Residential/Registered House/Number:

Address Street:

City:

Postcode:  Zipcode:  Country:

Postal Address House/Number:

(or as above)  Street:

City:

Postcode:  Zipcode:  Country:

Work Phone

Home Phone

Mobile Phone

Email Address

Intended Method of Payment Credit/Debit Card

Amount (GBP) Cash/T.C.

Cheque

Bank Transfer

Name & Address of Bank Branch:

Street:

City:

Postcode:  Zipcode:  Country:

Bloodstock References

### I confirm that:

1. I have read and accept Tattersalls Conditions of Sale (and where appropriate any Special Arrangements)
2. I will not make any purchases until I have received Tattersalls written confirmation that I may do so.
3. I have instructed my Bankers to forward a reference direct to Tattersalls to support the intended amount to be spent as above

Signature:  Date:

# Notices to Purchasers

## Credit/Debit Card purchases

Payment for horse purchases may be made by credit card, debit card or AMEX, subject to the card issuer's approval. Cards displaying VISA, MasterCard, Maestro or AMERICAN EXPRESS will normally be accepted. Please ask at the accounts desk if you have any other card.

If you intend to utilise this method of payment, please advise your credit/debit card provider of your intentions prior to your arrival at the Sales. This should reduce the time taken by the credit/debit card provider to authorise the transaction when it is processed. Alternatively, pre-authorisation can be obtained prior to making a purchase. For further information on this procedure, please speak to a Tattersalls representative at the Accounts desk.

From February 2006, in accordance with new UK banking requirements, all credit and debit card transactions will have to be authorised by the cardholder using their PIN number. Please ensure that you have memorised your PIN number.

## Purchaser payments in cash/travellers' cheques

As stated in note 23 in the "Guidance for Purchasers," Tattersalls are pleased to accept cash payments in settlement of amounts due for the purchase of bloodstock. As required by law it will be necessary for Purchasers to provide additional information when making cash payments of €10,000 or more:

- (i) proof of identity - either passport or driving licence with photograph and personal information.
- (ii) evidence of home address - utility bill or formal correspondence with full name and address details.
- (iii) provenance of funds.

It will be necessary for Tattersalls to take copies of the documentation provided and to retain the copies on file.

Customers are recommended to refer to the HM Government website ([www.gov.uk/bringing-cash-into-uk](http://www.gov.uk/bringing-cash-into-uk)) for the procedural requirements when carrying cash in and out of the United Kingdom.

Please note Tattersalls are no longer able to accept € 500 notes.

Tattersalls thank customers in advance for their co-operation and apologise for any inconvenience caused.

## Here to help

If you require any help and advice on payment for purchases please contact: DAVID ANDERSON, MARIE BIANCONE-HARRIS, JOCELYN PALMER, DARRYL SCARFF OR DYLAN HARMAN  
Tel: +44 1638 665931 or email: [accountsvp@tattersalls.com](mailto:accountsvp@tattersalls.com)



# BHA Equine Anti-doping Rules (EADR)

Permanent Import requirements are only relevant to those horses that remain in Great Britain (GB) and are intended for training and racing

## **Key requirements:**

1. Export Certificate (all horses) must be filed with the General Stud Book within 90 days of arrival;
2. Whereabouts information must be filed within seven Business Days of the horse's arrival in GB, except where waived:
  - The horse has come from a country with an equivalent Testing policy\* and
  - The horse was present there for 12 consecutive months immediately prior to importation, or;
  - The Permanent Import test is conducted at fall of the hammer.
 Any change in circumstances (such as change of location) must be updated as soon as possible.
3. Permanent Import test is required (except as waived above, point 2):
  - Testing may be conducted unannounced;
  - Sample is collected at the Responsible Person's expense;
  - Testing may be requested by the Purchaser at fall of the hammer, by signing to this effect on the form of Purchase Confirmation supplied by Tattersalls, where the list (available in the Main Sales Office) indicates the testing requirement has not yet been fulfilled.

## To note:

- Broodmares, or other horses, permanently retired from racing are not subject to EADR requirements, provided the BHA is notified of the retirement via [anti-doping@britishhorseracing.com](mailto:anti-doping@britishhorseracing.com);
- Tattersalls 'BHA Badged' Anabolic Steroid Test DOES NOT replace the requirement for a Permanent Import test (which includes other Prohibited at all times substances);
- If the Permanent Import test is required, and the Purchaser doesn't request this at fall of the hammer, they must comply with the requirements set out as above post-Sale;
- Purchasers should confirm if their intended purchase has complied with EADR requirements, by checking the list in the Main Sales Office for the status of export certificate and testing requirements;
- A guide to the BHA Equine Anti-Doping Rules is available for download from the BHA website ([www.britishhorseracing.com](http://www.britishhorseracing.com));
- Failure to comply with the EADRs may result in disciplinary action being taken by the BHA, including the horse being prevented from running in Britain;
- If you have any questions about the EADRs please contact [anti-doping@britishhorseracing.com](mailto:anti-doping@britishhorseracing.com).

Neither Tattersalls nor the BHA take any responsibility for a horse not being permitted to remain in GB to train and race where a Purchaser has not taken the necessary steps to ensure they comply with the BHA's EADR requirements.

\*For the purpose of the Rules countries currently with equivalent testing policy are: France, Ireland, Germany, Sweden, Norway and Hong Kong.

# The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice

Since 2009, when the current Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice came into effect, the Bribery Act 2010 has been passed into law in the United Kingdom. The Bribery Act made bribery a criminal offence, punishable with up to 10 years' imprisonment. This is reflected in this new Code, which is designed to prevent serious malpractice in the bloodstock sales industry, including by banning: (a) bribery (whether described as "Luck Money" or not); (b) acting for both sides on a Sale without prior informed consent; and (c) the practice of collusive "bidding up". Such practices have no place in the bloodstock industry.

To assist with this stated objective and to encourage Participants to come forward with concerns over an alleged breach of the Code, the Bloodstock Industry Forum has established a facility for a Participant with such concerns to obtain free, initial and independent legal advice from a Panel Lawyer as to any criminal, civil and regulatory remedies for breach of this Code. The Panel Lawyer will owe their duties, including their duty of confidence, exclusively to the Participant and their fees for providing initial legal advice will be met by the Bloodstock Industry Forum. In addition to breach of this Code, misconduct relating to Sales may lead to civil and criminal liability. For example, where a bribe is paid to an Agent, this may lead to civil liability to pay the Principal the amount of the bribe, on the part of either of (or both) the paying and receiving party, as well as to the commission of a criminal offence under the Bribery Act 2010 (applicable in the United Kingdom) or the Criminal Justice (Corruption Offences) Act 2018 (applicable in the Republic of Ireland).

This Code has been drawn up by and with the full support of all members of the Bloodstock Industry Forum namely: The British Horseracing Authority, the Irish Horseracing Regulatory Board, Horse Racing Ireland, the Irish Thoroughbred Breeders Association, the Breeze-Up Signors Association, the Federation of Bloodstock Agents, the National Trainers Federation, the Racehorse Owners Association, the Thoroughbred Breeders Association and Goffs.

This Code will be reviewed annually to ensure that it remains robust and fit for purpose.

## THE NEW CODE: RULES

### DEFINITIONS

**Agent:** Any person or entity acting, whether in a formal professional capacity or not, on behalf of another (their "**Principal**") as regards a Sale. For the avoidance of doubt, the Agent need not have been formally appointed, or have a written contract, or be a bloodstock professional, and may or may not be acting for reward from the Principal.

**Authority:** means the Horseracing Authority where the sale or leasing of bloodstock, stallion shares and nominations, whether by private transaction or public auction, takes place.

**Panel Lawyer:** A lawyer appointed by the Bloodstock Industry Forum who shall owe his duties, including his duty of confidence, exclusively to the Participant and who shall carry out an initial investigation and provide initial legal advice limited to 15 hours of legal services into the alleged breach of the Code. A list of Panel Lawyers is published at the end of this Code.

# The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

**Participant:** Any person or entity participating in a Sale, including, without limitation, vendors, purchasers, breeders, consignors, trainers, syndicate managers, bloodstock agents and any person acting as Agent of any party to a Sale. Any third party offering, making or assisting in the provision of an undisclosed financial advantage, contrary to these Rules shall be considered a Participant in the relevant Sale.

**Principal:** Any person or entity on whose behalf an Agent acts as regards a Sale.

**Prior Informed Consent:** Consent granted by a Principal to an Agent for the Agent to act in a manner either previously agreed in writing between them or which would otherwise be in breach of his duty or these Rules. Such consent must be evidenced in writing and explicit. Consent is only Prior Informed Consent if the Principal is aware at the time of the consent of the full circumstances relating to the transaction or arrangement in question and the full nature of any interest of the Agent.

**Sale:** The sale or leasing of bloodstock, stallion shares and nominations, whether by private transaction or public auction, taking place within Britain and Ireland.

## **RULE 1:**

### **Application of the Rules**

- (A) This Code applies to all Sales taking place within Britain and Ireland after 16 August 2021.
- (B) The Code is of particular application to Agents. However, the Code is not confined to Agents, but applies to all Participants at Sales.

## **RULE 2:**

**The General Duty:** Participants shall act honestly and with integrity in relation to Sales.

## **RULE 3:**

### **Bribery, secret profits, and other payments:**

- (A) A Participant shall not solicit nor receive any financial advantage as an inducement or reward for the improper performance of relevant business activities relating to a Sale.
- (B) No Participant in a Sale shall offer or grant or provide any financial advantage as an inducement or reward for the improper performance of relevant business activities relating to a Sale.
- (C) Agents shall not profit from their position as Agents without the Prior Informed Consent of their Principal, provided always that where it is not possible to obtain Prior Informed Consent in advance, consent shall be deemed to be prior if sought and obtained as soon as reasonably practical.

## **RULE 4:**

### **Authority and information provision**

- (A) An Agent shall act in accordance with the instructions of their Principal and within their authority.
- (B) An Agent shall inform their Principal promptly and in full of any offers received for their Principal's horse(s).
- (C) An Agent for reward shall make and keep correct records and accounts of their dealings on behalf of the Principals and shall produce on request to the Principal (or other proper person appointed by the Principal) all books, records, and documents (electronic or hard copy, including emails, texts and other social media communications) under their control relating to the affairs of their Principal.

# The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

## **RULE 5:**

**Agents shall act in the best interests of their Principal in relation to Sales.**

## **RULE 6:**

**Agents shall not put themselves or be in a position where their personal interests conflict or may conflict with those of their Principal, without Prior Informed Consent. Such a conflict arises, amongst other things, in acting for more than one party to a Sale.**

## **RULE 7**

### **Market Abuse at Public Auction**

#### **(A) Collusive Bidding-Up:**

**Participants shall not enter into any agreement, understanding or arrangement with any other person or entity with the intention of directly or indirectly increasing the price of a horse in a public Sale, save that a vendor is entitled to place a reserve and may appoint one person to bid on their own behalf (or where a horse is stated to be the property of a partnership any partner may appoint one person to bid on their behalf) where and as permitted under the rules of the auction in question.**

#### **Induced Purchases at Public Auction:**

- (B) Subject to Rule 7 (D) a Participant shall not, prior to a horse's sale at public auction, either directly or indirectly solicit, demand or receive any financial advantage from the vendor as an inducement or reward for bidding on or buying the horse.**
- (C) Subject to Rule 7 (D) a vendor shall not, prior to their horse's sale at public auction, either directly or indirectly offer, grant or provide any financial advantage as an inducement or reward for bidding on or buying their horse, unless the same advantage is available to the whole market.**
- (D) A Sales House initiative openly published in advance of a Sale by public auction whereby a defined agents commission will be paid to a successful purchaser, where the purchaser is a recognised bloodstock agent and/or licensed trainer, is not considered to be and shall not be a breach of Rules 7 (B) and 7 (C).**

## **RULE 8:**

### **Assistance:**

**A Participant assisting another in a course of conduct, knowing that the course of conduct is breaching or likely to breach any rule of this Code or deliberately closing their eyes to that possibility, shall be treated as if they too acted in breach of that rule.**

## **ENFORCEMENT AND SANCTION UNDER THE CODE OF PRACTICE**

Any Participant with concerns over an alleged breach of the Code is encouraged to come forward and use the facility established by the Bloodstock Industry Forum to obtain free, independent and confidential initial legal advice from a Panel Lawyer as to any criminal, civil and regulatory remedies for breach of this Code. The Panel Lawyers owe their duties, including their duty of confidence, exclusively to the Participant and their fees for providing initial legal advice will be met by Bloodstock Industry Forum.

# The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

The British Horseracing Authority adopts and the Irish Horseracing Regulatory Board supports the Bloodstock Industry Forum's Code of Practice. Any person found by the BHA to be in breach of the Code whether bound by the Rules of Racing or not, may be banned in Britain from racecourses and other licensed premises and banned also from conducting business with licensed individuals. The IHRB will have due regard to a breach of the Code when exercising their powers over individuals licensed by them or who seek to be licensed by them. Additionally, Goffs fully supports the Bloodstock Industry Forum's Code of Practice. To give effect to its spirit and intent and to prevent those breaching the Code from participating in their sales, Tattersalls and Goffs have amended their terms and conditions of business to establish a clear right to exclude any person or entity from participating in their sales in both Britain and Ireland (whether as vendor, purchaser, agent or otherwise) where they or any person or entity acting on their behalf have been found guilty of a criminal offence appearing to them to involve a breach of the Code, or who has been found liable in High Court or similar civil proceedings for conduct appearing to them to involve a breach of the Code (whether such criminal or civil proceedings take place in the United Kingdom, the Republic Ireland or elsewhere) or who has been sanctioned by the British Horseracing Authority for breach of the Code.

## Panel Lawyers – Contact Details

**1 Clare Reffin\*, barrister, One Essex Court<sup>1</sup> (based in Britain)**

**2 Eoghan Cole\*, barrister<sup>2</sup> (based in Ireland)**

<sup>1</sup>Clare Reffin, barrister, One Essex Court, <https://www.oeclaw.co.uk/barristers/profile/clare-reffin>: email [teamb@oeclaw.co.uk](mailto:teamb@oeclaw.co.uk), or telephone the clerks to Clare Reffin on 0207 583 2000

<sup>2</sup>Eoghan Cole, barrister, the Law Library, the Four Courts, Dublin: email [EoghanCole@lawlibrary.ie](mailto:EoghanCole@lawlibrary.ie) or telephone 01 871 7512  
\* if, exceptionally, a Panel Lawyer's professional duties preclude them from accepting the Participant's instructions, the BIF's solicitor will select another independent lawyer to fulfil the role of Panel Lawyer.

## EXPLANATORY NOTES AND EXAMPLES:

### INTRODUCTION

The individual Rules are set out below with Explanatory Notes. These are intended to assist Participants of every type, from professional Agents, to trainers, to novice purchasers of bloodstock, to understand the meaning of the relevant Rule, giving practical examples of the type of conduct which will likely amount to a breach of the Code where appropriate.

In order to ensure that Participants are aware of the full significance and potential consequences of any improper practices, and so that the victims of such improper practices are aware of their potential remedies and rights arising from such improper actions, the Explanatory Notes also summarise at the end the potential civil or criminal consequences of such acts.

However, nothing in the Explanatory Notes should be taken as advice as to the remedies and rights of individuals as regards the civil law or criminal consequences of particular acts. Participants who have concerns over an alleged breach of the Code should take their own legal advice as to any criminal, civil and regulatory remedies and in the first instance are encouraged to take advantage of the facility established by the Bloodstock Industry Forum to obtain free initial and independent legal advice from a Panel Lawyer. The



# The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

Panel Lawyer will owe their duties, including their duty of confidence, exclusively to the Participant and their fees for providing initial legal advice will be met by the Bloodstock Industry Forum. The intention of the Civil and Criminal section below is to point to potential further consequences of particular acts, which may also be breaches of this Code, so as to reinforce the purpose of the Code in preventing improper practices.

## **RULE 1:**

### **Application of the Rules**

**(A) This Code applies to all Sales within Britain and Ireland after 16 August 2021.**

**(B) The Code is of particular application to Agents. However, the Code is not confined to Agents, but applies to all Participants at Sales.**

### **EXPLANATORY NOTE:**

The Rules apply regardless of whether the relevant **Participant** is a citizen of Britain or Ireland, or present in Britain or Ireland. The only relevant requirement is that the **Sale** (public or private) should take place within Britain or Ireland and after the 16th August 2021. For example, an individual resident outside and physically absent from Britain or Ireland at the time of the Sale will still be subject to this Code as regards a Sale if they are a Participant in that Sale.

Examples of those acting as Agents include: bloodstock agents, trainers and racing managers purchasing on behalf of clients, syndicate managers purchasing on behalf of a syndicate, an individual purchasing on behalf of a family member or friend. The issue is the capacity in which the person is acting on the specific Sale, not their title or customary role. A person normally acting as a bloodstock agent, will not be acting as an Agent when buying on their own account, but will be when buying for another person.

Although centrally concerned with abuses by those acting as Agents, the Code applies to **all** Participants. For example, Rule 3 makes it a breach of a code to **offer or receive** improper financial advantage (colloquially, a bribe), so that both the party receiving the bribe (often a purchaser's Agent) **and** the party paying the bribe (often a vendor or their agent), will be in breach of the Code (and potentially liable to civil and criminal consequences).

## **RULE 2:**

**The General Duty: Participants shall act honestly and with integrity in relation to Sales.**

### **EXPLANATORY NOTE:**

This General Duty to act honestly and with integrity is an overall statement of the aims and purposes of the Code. There is no special meaning to the terms "honestly" and "with integrity", which are ordinary words. It should usually be obvious to any Participant whether a course of action is in compliance with the General Duty. If they have any doubts, good sense suggests that the Participant should not pursue the course of conduct in question, or only proceed having taken professional advice. The General Duty also permits disciplinary action as regards misconduct not foreseen and specifically catered for in specific Rules.

## **RULE 3:**

### **Bribery, secret profits, and other payments:**

**(A) A Participant shall not solicit nor receive any financial advantage as an inducement or reward for the improper performance of relevant business activities relating to a Sale.**

# The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

- (B) No Participant in a Sale shall offer or grant or provide any financial advantage as an inducement or reward for the improper performance of relevant business activities relating to a Sale.**
- (C) Agents shall not profit from their position as Agents without the Prior Informed Consent of their Principal provided always that, where it is not possible to obtain Prior Informed Consent in advance, consent shall be deemed to be prior if sought and obtained as soon as reasonably practicable.**

## EXPLANATORY NOTE:

Bribery, particularly of Agents, is a central concern to which the Code is directed. Participants should be aware that it is not only the Agent, receiving a bribe or secret profit who is at serious fault: those offering or paying bribes are equally responsible.

Participants should be clear that there can generally be no legitimate reason for an Agent of the purchaser to be rewarded **in any way** by the vendor and parties related to the vendor, and that the Agent of the purchaser should generally only be rewarded by their Principal, the purchaser.

This is so whether or not the payments are described as "Luck Money". Participants should be aware that such terminology and historical practices do not in any way alter the fact that payments of undisclosed/improper inducements are not permitted.

Where any gift (even a modest one) is received by an Agent on an unsolicited basis, the Agent must still seek consent (and obtain it) as soon as reasonably practicable after receiving it, if they are properly to retain the gift. If, however, the Principal's consent is **not** forthcoming, the Agent cannot properly retain the gift and should return it.

Financial benefits need not be direct and/or of cash. Payments in kind suffice, a watch or other valuable item, for example. The benefit need not be direct, for example payments to the order of the Agent (to extinguish debts, and/or to family).

It is irrelevant whether or not the purchaser has suffered a loss (i.e. that they may have paid a fair price at public auction, for example). An attempted bribe, even if refused, and/or even if it had no effect on the receiving party, is still a bribe. (As explained below, the parties to a bribe, both bribing party and receiving party, may be liable to account to the other party, usually the purchasing Principal, for the amount of the bribe. Those assisting such activity may also be liable for any losses.)

## Examples:

An Agent for the purchaser seeks and receives a payment or promise of a payment from the vendor of a horse in order to buy that horse, which is **not** disclosed to the Agent's principal. The Agent will have received a bribe and/or secret profit and be in breach of Rule 3A and 3C. The vendor will have bribed the Agent and be in breach of Rule 3B. The vendor and the Agent may both be liable to civil and criminal consequences. This applies where the Agent is receiving a share or cut relating to collusive bidding-up where this has been pre-agreed: see Rule 7 and the example there.

A trainer acting for a purchaser, whether an existing client or not, as regards a sale, is in the same position as any other Agent. However, the fact that they may profit from the sale indirectly through the payment of fees when the horse is trained by them after purchase is not an illegitimate profit, since it will be known to the purchaser.

# The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

A trainer advising a purchaser and accepting money to influence the purchase will be taking a bribe. The party offering and the trainer will both be in breach.

Where a trainer or racing or syndicate manager appointed by a purchaser seeks to share in or does share in any commission otherwise payable by the purchaser to his bloodstock agent, then the trainer, racing or syndicate manager must obtain the Prior Informed Consent of their Principal to any such arrangement.

An Agent seeks "Luck Money" from the vendor as regards a sale, whether before or after sale, which is **not** disclosed to the Agent's Principal. This will be a breach by the Agent in seeking such a reward and there may be civil and criminal consequences for both. Paying it would put the vendor in breach and there may be civil and criminal consequences. The fact that the term "Luck Money" is used makes no difference.

## **RULE 4:**

### **Authority and information provision**

- (A) An Agent shall act in accordance with the instructions of their Principal and within their authority.**
- (B) An Agent shall inform their Principal promptly and in full of any offers received for their Principal's horse(s).**
- (C) An Agent for reward shall make and keep correct records and accounts of their dealings on behalf of their Principals and shall produce on request to the Principal (or other proper person appointed by the Principal) all books, records, and documents (electronic or hard copy, including emails, texts and other social media communications) under their control relating to the affairs of their Principal.**

### **EXPLANATORY NOTE:**

Agents are obliged to act within the scope of their authority. In particular, they should follow any instructions of their Principal. Agents also have a duty to report to their Principal on matters of relevance, offers to purchase being of particularly obvious significance.

Agents have a general legal duty to keep proper records of their dealings on behalf of their Principals and, if requested, to produce such records to the Principal or, for example, their lawyers, all documents relating to the affairs of the Principal. Such is, in any event, obvious good practice.

## **RULE 5:**

### **Agents shall act in the best interests of their Principal in relation to Sales.**

### **EXPLANATORY NOTE:**

Agents acting for others (Principals) at Sales are subject to certain general principles of law, sometimes referred to as "fiduciary duties," of which this is a fundamental one. This is sometimes considered part of a duty of "loyalty". Some of the other Rules below as regards Agents are aspects of this fundamental principle. This Rule applies whatever the type of agency. It makes no difference if the Agent is retained on a professional basis, or acting for free, is acting on a long-term basis, or on a one-off basis. There need be no written contract, or express agreement, that such a term applies, or even a contract.

# The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

Examples:

Agents will normally have little difficulty in knowing whether or not they are acting in the interests of their Principal. For example:

It is obviously not in the interests of a purchasing Principal for the Agent to cause the Principal to buy a horse for more than it is truly worth.

It is not acting in the best interests of the Principal for an Agent to spread information against the Principal's interest.

It is not acting in the best interests of the Principal for an Agent only to view horses or to recommend horses to their Principal because of some collateral advantage to the Agent (such as a bribe).

It is not in the best interests of the Principal for the Agent to disclose their Principal's budget for a purchase to a vendor with a view to manipulating the price of a sale, or for reward.

## **RULE 6:**

**Agents shall not put themselves or be in a position where their personal interests conflict or may conflict with those of their Principal, without Prior Informed Consent. Such a conflict arises, amongst other things, in acting for more than one party to a Sale.**

### EXPLANATORY NOTE:

The Agent cannot be in a position where their own interests do, or **may**, conflict with those of their Principal, whether or not the duties actually conflict.

An Agent cannot act for both the buyer and seller in a Sale unless (both the) Principals (but particularly the purchaser) are fully aware of, and consent to, the fact that the Agent is acting for both parties. Purchasing Principals in general would have no reason to approve such a conflict if known.

An Agent cannot act for more than one purchasing principal as regards the same horse without their being a conflict, such that they need the Prior Informed Consent of **each** principal to act for them on a particular sale (or to any alternative arrangements).

It does not matter that the Agent is not, in fact influenced by the conflict.

It does not matter that the Principal suffers no loss as a result of the Agent's conflict.

The potential conflict may extend to indirect and/non-financial conflicts, for example where the vendor is a close relative of the purchaser's Agent.

**Prior Informed Consent** is referred to in the Definitions Section. Agents should disclose any circumstance material to the consideration of whether or not to give consent, and the Principal should be made fully aware of the nature of the conflict or potential conflict. The consent needs to be given **prior** to the purchase. Good sense suggests that written evidence of Prior Informed Consent to significant conflicts should be obtained.

# The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

## EXAMPLES:

An Agent acting for a purchaser is also acting as Agent for the vendor, without disclosing this to the purchaser. The Agent is in a position of conflict and in breach of this rule and there may be civil and criminal consequences.

An Agent has a small share in a syndicate owning a horse, which their Principal wishes to purchase. The Agent must obtain the Prior Informed Consent of the purchaser to be able to act on the sale. This is so regardless of whether the Agent is in any way affected by the small interest, and would have acted in exactly the same way anyway. The concern is that the Agent **may** be more likely to influence the Principal to buy that horse, perhaps at a higher price. Nor is it an answer that the Principal did not actually overpay (for example that the purchase was via public auction).

A trainer hopes to train a horse for the purchasing Principal after purchase and acts as Agent for the purchase of the horse. This normally should present no difficulty, since the interests do not necessarily conflict and the Principal is well aware that the trainer is a trainer and might hope to train the horse. However, if the trainer causes the purchaser to overpay so as to increase his fees, or for other financial benefit, they have acted for their own interests against those of the Principal (see Rule 5).

## RULE 7

### Market Abuse at Auction

#### (A) Collusive Bidding Up:

**Participants shall not enter into any agreement, understanding or arrangement with any other person or entity with the intention of directly or indirectly increasing the price of a horse in a public Sale, save that a vendor is entitled to place a reserve and may appoint one person to bid on their own behalf (or where a horse is stated to be the property of a partnership any partner may appoint one person to bid on their own behalf) where and as permitted under the rules of the auction in question.**

#### Induced Purchases at Public Auction:

- (B) Subject to Rule 7 (D) a Participant shall not, prior to a horse's sale at public auction, either directly or indirectly solicit, demand or receive any financial advantage from the vendor as an inducement or reward for bidding on or buying the horse.**
- (C) Subject to Rule 7 (D) a vendor shall not, prior to their horse's sale at public auction, either directly or indirectly offer, grant or provide any financial advantage as an inducement or reward for bidding on or buying their horse, unless the same advantage is available to the whole market.**
- (D) A Sales House initiative openly published in advance of a Sale by public auction whereby a defined agents commission will be paid to a successful purchaser, where the purchaser is a recognised bloodstock agent and/or licensed trainer, is not considered to be and shall not be a breach of Rules 7 (B) and 7 (C).**

## EXPLANATORY NOTES:

Rule A: Collusive Bidding Up, i.e. the collusive making of bids to increase the price of horse in a public auction, is a serious abuse of the market. This is so regardless of whether or not the collusion also involves the payment of a bribe.

## The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

Rules B and C: address market abuse through inducements required by/offered to those intending to purchase horses at public auction. Such "inducements," in particular the payment of so called "Luck Money," are open to abuse and create an un-level playing field at public auction.

There need be no formal agreement: any arrangement or understanding will suffice. A promise to pay is sufficient. An indirect financial advantage is sufficient, for example an understanding to return the favour at a later date.

Examples: Collusive Bidding-Up

A vendor reaches an understanding with more than one other person that the others should bid for the vendor's horse in a public auction in order to increase the price, without any intention to buy. All parties to this understanding are in breach of this Rule.

As for the above example, but this involves the Agent of a purchaser. The Agent tells the vendor the Principal's budget, the parties bid up the horse to that level or close to it. The parties split the proceeds, perhaps the price above the reserve. All parties are in breach of this Rule. They have also breached Rule 3 as to bribery and there may be civil and criminal consequences.

Examples: Induced purchases at Public Auction (Rules 7 B and 7 C)

Prior to an auction sale, Purchaser A agrees with a vendor that the purchaser will bid on the vendor's horse if the vendor agrees to pay Purchaser A a percentage of the sale price if Purchaser A buys the horse. The effect is to give the Buyer Purchaser A a subsidy in bidding on the horse (and a percentage reduction in price), unknown to the market. Competing Purchaser B, not party to such an agreement and not knowing of it, may lose the purchase as a result of being outbid in light of the subsidy or may have to pay more to buy the horse than they would otherwise have paid. In short, there is no level playing field. The same is unaffected by describing the payment as "luck money".

The same scenario as above, but Purchaser A, or an agent acting for Purchaser A, instead of seeking a percentage payment for Purchaser A, agrees with the vendor before the Sale at Auction that, if Purchaser A purchases, the vendor will pay Purchaser A's agent's or other fees. The effect is the same: Purchaser A has an unfair advantage over other purchasers who do not have such an arrangement.

A vendor shall not offer an inducement to purchase their horse unless the same inducement is offered to the whole market in which event the vendor must take all reasonable steps to make the inducement (for example, a discount on the price) available to the whole market prior to the sale.

For the avoidance of doubt an agreement made between vendor and prospective purchaser prior to a horse's sale at public auction whereby the vendor agrees to retain a percentage ownership interest in the horse in the event that the horse is purchased by that prospective purchaser, such that the purchase price payable by the purchaser is reduced by the commensurate percentage, is not considered to be and shall not be a breach of Rules 7(B) and 7(C).

# The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

## **RULE 8:**

### **Assistance:**

**A Participant assisting another in a course of conduct, knowing that the course of conduct is breaching or likely to breach any Rule of this Code or deliberately closing their eyes to that possibility, shall be treated as if they too acted in breach of that rule.**

### **EXPLANATORY NOTES:**

Assisting a breach is unacceptable conduct, like aiding and abetting in the criminal context.

### **ENFORCEMENT AND SANCTIONS UNDER THE CODE OF PRACTICE**

Any Participant with concerns over an alleged breach of the Code is encouraged to come forward and use the facility established by the Bloodstock Industry Forum to obtain free, independent and confidential initial legal advice from a Panel Lawyer as to any criminal, civil and regulatory remedies for breach of this Code. The Panel Lawyers owe their duties, including their duty of confidence, exclusively to the Participant and their fees for providing initial legal advice will be met by Bloodstock Industry Forum.

The British Horseracing Authority adopts and the Irish Horseracing Regulatory Board supports the Bloodstock Industry Forum's Code of Practice. Any person found by the BHA to be in breach of the Code whether bound by the Rules of Racing or not, may be banned in Britain from racecourses and other licensed premises and banned also from conducting business with licensed individuals. The IHRB will have due regard to a breach of the Code when exercising their powers over individuals licensed by them or who seek to be licensed by them. Additionally, Goffs fully supports the Bloodstock Industry Forum's Code of Practice. To give effect to its spirit and intent and to prevent those breaching the Code from participating in their sales, Tattersalls and Goffs have amended their terms and conditions of business to establish a clear right to exclude any person or entity from participating in their sales in both Britain and Ireland (whether as vendor, purchaser, agent or otherwise) where they or any person or entity acting on their behalf have been found guilty of a criminal offence appearing to them to involve a breach of the Code, or who has been found liable in High Court or similar civil proceedings for conduct appearing to them to involve a breach of the Code (whether such criminal or civil proceedings take place in the United Kingdom, the Republic Ireland or elsewhere) or who has been sanctioned by the British Horseracing Authority for breach of the Code.

### Panel Lawyers – Contact Details

1 Clare Reffin\*, barrister, One Essex Court<sup>3</sup> (based in Britain)

3 Eoghan Cole\*, barrister<sup>4</sup> (based in Ireland)

<sup>3</sup>Clare Reffin, barrister, One Essex Court, <https://www.oeclaw.co.uk/barristers/profile/clare-reffin> : email [teamb@oeclaw.co.uk](mailto:teamb@oeclaw.co.uk), or telephone the clerks to Clare Reffin on 0207 583 2000

<sup>4</sup>Eoghan Cole, barrister, the Law Library, the Four Courts, Dublin: email [EoghanCole@lawlibrary.ie](mailto:EoghanCole@lawlibrary.ie) or telephone 01 871 7512  
\* if, exceptionally, a Panel Lawyer's professional duties preclude them from accepting the Participant's instructions, the BIF's solicitor will select another independent lawyer to fulfil the role of Panel Lawyer.

# The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

## CIVIL LIABILITIES AND CRIMINAL OFFENCES ARISING FROM MISCONDUCT

### Civil Liabilities

Participants should be aware of the potential financial consequences of misconduct of the type against which this Code is directed. In simple terms, Agents receiving bribes, Luck Money or rewards beyond what their Principal has agreed to pay them, may well be liable to pay over that money to their Principal. Those making the improper payments may also be liable for the amount of the payment. In both cases, this is regardless of whether the Principal can show they have suffered any loss.

The following example addresses the example of bribery of an Agent and explains the potential civil liabilities. The example assumes the issues can be proved to the relevant standards, such as dishonesty, where required.

An Agent, with the assistance of a Trainer who introduces the parties and attends the meetings, seeks and obtains a bribe from a Vendor of a horse to purchase the horse on behalf of the Principal at an inflated price.

The Agent will be liable for the Principal's losses as regards the purchase, including any over-value.

The Agent will be liable to account to (i.e. pay, in simple terms) the Principal the amount of the bribe, regardless of whether or not the Principal can prove a loss.

The Trainer will be liable for dishonest assistance and so liable to compensate the Principal for any losses, jointly with the Agent. If they have received part of the bribe or the proceeds of it, or other financial benefit, they may be liable to account for this also (whether or not the Principal can show a loss).

The Vendor will be liable for losses suffered by the Principal. Alternatively, the Vendor will be liable **for the amount of the bribe in question**, whether or not the Principal has suffered any loss. The payment of a bribe will likely also permit the relevant contract to be unwound, if a private sale.

It is **not** necessary to prove against the Vendor any dishonesty, intent to corrupt or actual corruption of the Agent. The Vendor may also be liable for the amount of the bribe even if this was only promised, but not paid.

Third parties knowingly receiving money improperly paid in breach of duty may be liable to the Principal in the amount received, e.g. if the Agent passed some of the bribe money to an employee. Those dealing with monies which are the proceeds of crime, which would include a bribe falling within the Bribery Act, see below, as the example might well, would also be potentially committing offences under the Proceeds of Crime Act: see below.

### Criminal Offences

The following are potential criminal offences which may be committed as regards the types of misconduct against which this Code is directed.



# The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

## A. England & Wales<sup>5</sup>

### Fraud Offences

1. Where an agent seeks to make a gain from either the purchaser or the vendor, it may be a criminal offence under the Fraud Act 2006 s. 1(2) if he fails to disclose the gain to the principal or abuses his position acting for the principal and, at the relevant time, is dishonest.
2. A person may be guilty of a substantive offence of fraud where he acts in joint enterprise with another; or of conspiracy to commit fraud under the Criminal Law Act 1977; or of the common law offence of conspiracy to defraud where he has conspired with another.

### Collusive Bidding-Up

3. If an agent and or a vendor rigs the bidding process by engaging other individuals to enter bids in order to push up the price that the purchaser will ultimately pay, they will have acted dishonestly and in order to make a gain - the vendor by a higher purchase price and the agent by a higher percentage commission. All individuals involved in this agreement may be guilty of the common law offence of conspiracy to defraud. They may also have committed offences under fair trading legislation.

### Bribery Offences

4. Where the agent is paid a secret commission it may be an offence under the Fraud Act as set out above or, if it is part of an agreement whereby the agent will improperly perform his duties to the purchaser in return for profit, it may be an offence under the Bribery Act 2010.
  - i. It is an offence under s.1 of the Bribery Act 2010 for a person to offer, promise or give a financial advantage to another person intending that it will induce the person to perform improperly a relevant function or activity or reward the person for improper performance.
  - ii. It is an offence under s.2 of the Bribery Act 2010 for a person to request, agree to receive or accept a financial advantage from another person and intend that, in consequence, a relevant function or activity should be performed improperly whether by himself or another person.

<sup>5</sup>This section contains a statement of the law of England & Wales. Participants should take appropriate advice as to the law in other jurisdictions within the UK.

### Money Laundering Offences

5. There are three substantive money laundering offences under sections 327, 328 and 329 of the Proceeds of Crime Act 2002 relating, in general terms, to the acquisition, retention, use or control of criminal property. Property is criminal if it constitutes or represents a person's benefit from criminal conduct and the person knows or suspects that it constitutes or represents such a benefit.

### Tax Evasion Offences

6. Where a person seeks to deprive the revenue of money to which it is entitled, there are a number of offences under which he can be charged. It may be a fraud by misrepresentation, fraudulent evasion of income tax or, in the most serious cases, a charge under the common law of cheating the public revenue. There are additional offences which may be committed by a company or sole trader.

# The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

## Criminal Penalties - England & Wales

The following summarises the penalties for the offences set out above:

The maximum sentence for the offences of bribery, fraud and conspiracy to defraud is 10 years imprisonment. The maximum sentence for money laundering is 14 years imprisonment and, for fraudulent evasion of income tax, 7 years. The maximum sentence for a cheat on the public revenue is life imprisonment (although the range in the Sentencing Guidelines spans 3 – 17 years imprisonment).

The maximum sentence for a conspiracy under section 1 of the Criminal Law Act 1977 will be the same as for the substantive offence.

On conviction, a person will be liable to confiscation proceedings under part 2 of the Proceeds of Crime Act 2002. These proceedings may result in the court depriving the person of the benefit they have gained from the criminal conduct. Failure to pay a confiscation order can result in an additional term of imprisonment.

## B. Republic of Ireland<sup>6</sup>

### Fraud Offences

1. Where an agent seeks to make a gain from either the purchaser or the vendor then he or she may be guilty of the offence of making a gain or causing a loss by deception under section 6(1) of the Criminal Justice (Theft and Fraud Offences) Act 2001 (the **"2001 Act"**) if a person dishonestly, with the intention of making a gain for himself or herself or another, or of causing loss to another, by any deception induces another to do or refrain from doing an act.
2. The 2001 Act also contains an offence of obtaining services by deception under section 7, whereby, a person is guilty of an offence if a person dishonestly, with the intention of making a gain for himself or herself or another, or of causing loss to another, by any deception obtains services from another. A person obtains services from another where the other is induced to confer a benefit on some person by doing some act, or causing or permitting some act to be done, on the understanding that the benefit has been or will be paid for.

<sup>6</sup>This section contains a statement of the law of the Republic of Ireland.

### Bribery/Corruption Offences

Where the agent is paid a secret commission it may be an offence under the 2001 Act as set out above or, if it is part of an agreement whereby the agent will improperly perform his duties to the purchaser in return for profit, it may be an offence under the Criminal Justice (Corruption Offences) Act 2018 (the **"2018 Act"**).

3. Section 5 of the 2018 Act provides for offences of active and passive corruption which are similar to the bribery offences in the UK Bribery Act 2010. Under section 5(1), a person who either directly or indirectly by himself or herself or with another person (a) corruptly offers, or (b) corruptly gives or agrees to give, a gift, consideration or advantage to a person as an inducement to, or reward for, or otherwise on account of, any person doing an act in relation to his or her office, employment, position or business shall be guilty of an offence. "Corruptly" is defined in the 2018 Act as "(a) by means of making a false or misleading statement, (b) by means of withholding, concealing, altering or destroying a document or other information, or (c) by other means".

# The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

4. Section 5(2) of the 2018 Act then provides for an offence whereby a person who, either directly or indirectly, by himself or herself or with another person corruptly requests, accepts or obtains, or agrees to accept, for himself or herself or for any other person, a gift, consideration or advantage as an inducement to, or reward for, or otherwise on account of, any person doing an act in relation to his or her office, employment, position or business.

## Money Laundering Offences

5. The Criminal Justice (Money Laundering and Terrorist Financing) Act 2010 (the **"2010 Act"**) includes an offence under section 7 of money laundering occurring within Ireland. A person commits this offence if the person engages in any of the following acts in relation to property that is the proceeds of criminal conduct: (i) concealing or disguising the true nature, source, location, disposition, movement or ownership of the property, or any rights relating to the property; (ii) converting, transferring, handling, acquiring, possessing or using the property; (iii) removing the property from, or bringing the property into, Ireland.

The "proceeds of criminal conduct" is defined as any property that is derived from or obtained through criminal conduct, whether directly or indirectly, or in whole or in part, and whether that criminal conduct occurs before, on or after the commencement of the relevant part of the 2010 Act. "Criminal conduct" is defined as conduct that constitutes an offence, conduct occurring in a place outside Ireland that constitutes an offence under the law of the place and would constitute an offence if it were to occur in Ireland or conduct occurring in a place outside Ireland that would constitute an offence under section 5 (1) or 6 (1) of the Criminal Justice (Corruption Offences) Act 2018 if it were to occur in Ireland and the person or official, as the case may be, concerned doing the act, or making the omission, concerned in relation to his or her office, employment, position or business is a foreign official within the meaning of that Act\*.

6. Money laundering which occurs outside Ireland is also an offence in Ireland (section 8 of the 2010 Act) under certain circumstances, most notably where the conduct constitutes an offence under the law of that place and the person is an individual who is a citizen of Ireland or ordinarily resident in Ireland, or a body corporate established under the law of Ireland or a company registered under the Irish Companies Acts.
7. Attempting to commit the offence under section 7 of the 2010 Act from a place outside Ireland is also an offence (section 9 of the 2010 Act). Aiding, abetting, counselling or procuring the commission of an offence under section 7 by a person in a place outside Ireland is an offence under section 10 of the 2010 Act.

# The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

## Tax Evasion Offences

8. The individual fraudulent evasion of tax or fraudulent evasion of tax with any other person or facilitating the fraudulent evasion of tax are offences under section 1078 of the Taxes Consolidation Act 1997.

## Conspiracy

9. Section 71 of the Criminal Justice Act 2006 provides for an offence of conspiracy. Under section 71(1) a person who conspires, whether in Ireland or elsewhere, with one or more persons to do an act (a) in Ireland that constitutes a serious offence, or (b) in a place outside Ireland that constitutes a serious offence under the law of that place and which would, if done in Ireland, constitute a serious offence, is guilty of an offence irrespective of whether such act actually takes place or not. A serious offence is defined as one for which a person may be punished by imprisonment for a term of 4 years or more.

## **Criminal Penalties – Republic of Ireland**

- The maximum sentence under section 6 and 7 of the 2001 Act, section 6 of the 2018 Act and section 1078 of the Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 is 5 years. The maximum sentence under sections 7 – 10 of the 2010 Act is 14 years.
- The maximum sentence for a conspiracy under section 71 of the Criminal Justice Act 2006 will be the same as for the substantive offence.
- A person may be subject to a confiscation order even in the absence of a criminal conviction under the Proceeds of Crime Act 1996 in circumstances where the applicant (either the Revenue, a member of an Garda Síochána or the Criminal Assets Bureau) has reasonable grounds for suspecting that the property, in whole or in part, directly or indirectly, constitutes the proceeds of crime and the value of the assets exceeds €5000.

# *Tattersalls* ONLINE

MONTHLY ONLINE SALES

**ALL  
GAVEL.  
NO  
TRAVEL.**

**COST EFFECTIVE**

No transport costs  
No staff & sales expenses  
Entry Fee from **£150 + VAT**

**LOW COMMISSION**

5% Vendor Commission on Sold Lots  
0% Commission on Lots Not Sold  
0% Commission on Vendor Buy-Ins

**NO BUYERS PREMIUMS**

**SAFE AND  
SECURE TRANSACTIONS**

No hidden fees or commissions  
Secure platform

**GLOBAL REACH & PARTICIPATION**

Over **2,600** registered bidders  
from over **30** countries

**EFFICIENT & EASY TO USE**



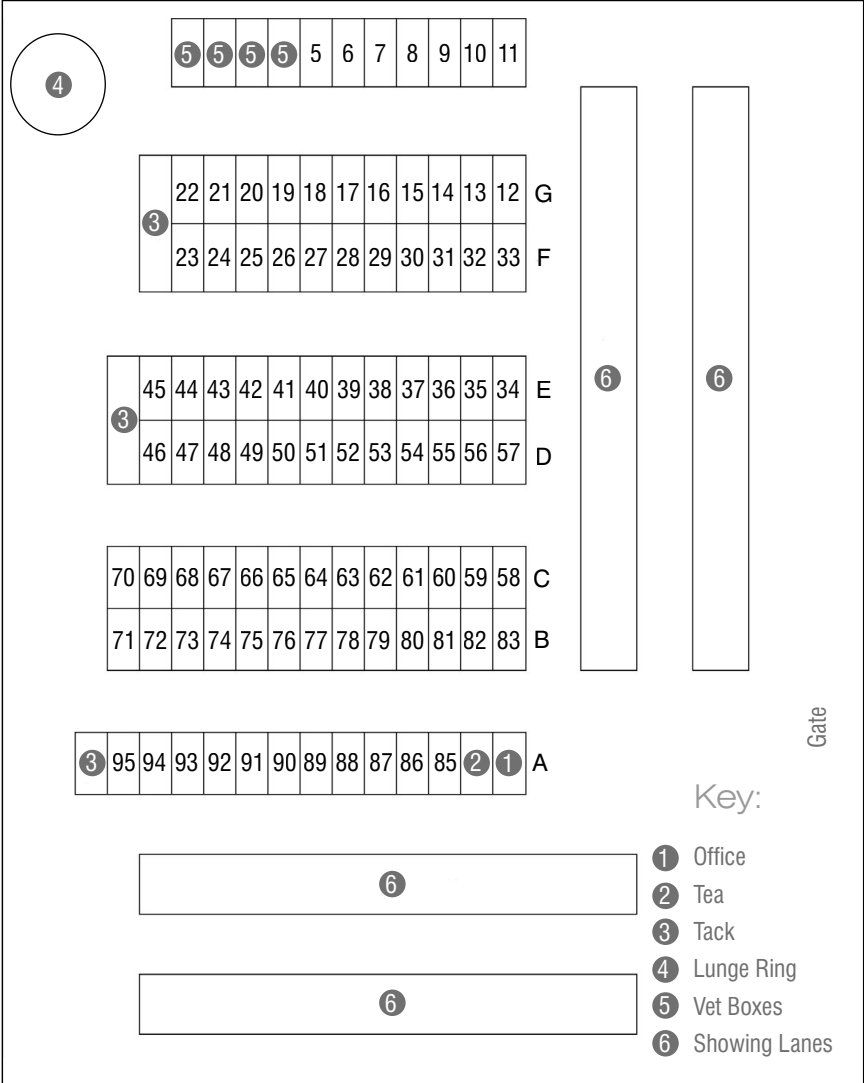
SCAN HERE FOR  
MORE INFORMATION

Contact: **Katherine Sheridan** T: +44 1638 665931

E: [tattersallsonline@tattersalls.com](mailto:tattersallsonline@tattersalls.com)

[www.tattersallsonline.com](http://www.tattersallsonline.com)

# Charles Turner Yard Plan



# STABLING

## CHARLES TURNER YARD

<b>Box</b>	<b>Lot</b>			
D46	24	B.g.	Saint Malinas (IRE)	Ballydaragh Stables, Ireland
D47	27	B.g.	King of Thieves (IRE)	Ballydaragh Stables, Ireland
D48	35	B.g.	God Help Me (FR)	Newlands Stables (S. R. B. Crawford)
D49	45	B.g.	A Moments Madness (IRE)	Newlands Farm (S. R. B. Crawford)
D50	29	B.g.	Seaview Rock (GB)	Rob James Racing, Ireland
D51	28	B.g.	The Top G (IRE)	Eddie Power Racing, Ireland
D52	32	B.g.	Let Me Go Boys (IRE)	Redbridge Stables, Ireland
D53	34	B.m.	Roses All The Way (IRE)	Robinstown Stables, Ireland
D54	36	Br.g.	Heroes Rise (IRE)	Monasootha Stables, Ireland
D55	41	B.m.	Squiggles (IRE)	Ryebridge Stud, Ireland (S. Curran)
D56	44	Ch.g.	Followcato (IRE)	Ballycurragh Stables, Ireland
D57	47	Br.g.	Jockey du Moulin (FR)	Grange Stables, Ireland (P. Flood)
C58	12	B.g.	Old But Gold (GB)	Ballyboy Stables, Ireland
C59	42	Gr.g.	Big Zouk (IRE)	Ballyboy Stables, Ireland
C60	16	B.g.	Jubilant (FR)	Milestone Stables, Ireland (C. Bowe)
C61	26	B.g.	Korkoran (FR)	Milestone Stables, Ireland (C. Bowe)
C62	15	B.g.	Jacob's Ladder (IRE)	Tullybeg Stables (I. Buchanan)
C63	13	B.g.	Better Off Alone (IRE)	Skehanagh Stables, Ireland
C64	18	Ch.g.	It's Hard To Know (IRE)	Kingsfield Stud (P. E. Turley)
C65	22	B.g.	Kap de Triomphe (FR)	Suirview Stables, Ireland (P. Doyle)
C66	30	B.g.	Youdecide (IRE)	Suirview Stables, Ireland (P. Doyle)
C67	33	Ch.g.	Big Cadillac (IRE)	Suirview Stables, Ireland (P. Doyle)
C68	40	Br.g.	Dixie Mafia (IRE)	Suirview Stables, Ireland (P. Doyle)
C69	23	B.m.	Siog Geal (IRE)	Kilmacdough Stables, Ireland (N. Lee)
B73	7	B.g.	Break The Boundary (IRE)	Saltee View Stables, Ireland
B74	9	B.g.	Joining Force (IRE)	Harley Dunne Racing, Ireland
B75	39	B.m.	Harmony Heights (IRE)	Harley Dunne Racing, Ireland
B76	10	B.g.	Jakar du Moulin (FR)	Monbeg Stables, Ireland (D. Doyle)
B77	31	B.g.	The Jukebox Kid (IRE)	Monbeg Stables, Ireland (C. Doyle)
B78	38	B.g.	Shade of Winter (IRE)	Monbeg Stables, Ireland (C. Doyle)
B79	43	B.m.	Borna Gem (IRE)	Monbeg Stables, Ireland (C. Doyle)
B80	17	Ch.g.	The Final Word (IRE)	Monbeg Stables, Ireland (S. Doyle)
B81	14	B.g.	Aboutdamntime (IRE)	Ballycrystal Stables, Ireland
B82	27	B.m.	Boombox Baby (IRE)	Ballycrystal Stables, Ireland
A86	1	B.g.	Good Deal (IRE)	Glassleck Stables, Ireland (P. Magee)
A87	2	Ch.g.	Jumper Watt (FR)	Foxfield Stud (K. Morgan)
A88	3	B.m.	Handfulofpromises (IRE)	Blackhall Stud, Ireland (P. M. Pierce)
A89	4	B.m.	Dancing Sky (IRE)	Byrne Racing, Ireland
A90	5	Ch.m.	Maryollie (IRE)	Sleadycastle Stables, Ireland
A91	6	B.g.	Colin Hobbs (GB)	Eccleswall Court Stables
A92	8	Gr.g.	Clondaw General (IRE)	Moate Stables, Ireland (M. Goff)
A93	19	Br.g.	Karma Police (FR)	Moate Stables, Ireland (M. Goff)
A94	46	Ch.g.	Boyles Hill (IRE)	Moate Stables, Ireland (M. Goff)

# STABLING

Wildcard lot numbers, not included in the main catalogue, are indicated by •

1	Glassleck Stables, Ireland (P. Magee)	Good Deal (IRE).....	CTY A 86
2	Foxfield Stud (K. Morgan)	Jumper Watt (FR).....	CTY A 87
3	Blackhall Stud, Ireland (P. M. Pierce)	Handfulofpromises (IRE).....	CTY A 88
4	Byrne Racing, Ireland	Dancing Sky (IRE).....	CTY A 89
5	Sleadycastle Stables, Ireland (P. J. Crowley)	Maryollie (IRE) .....	CTY A 90
6	Eccleswall Court Stables (T. Scudamore)	Colin Hobbs (GB).....	CTY A 91
7	Saltee View Stables, Ireland (M. Scallan)	Break The Boundary (IRE).....	CTY B 73
8	Moate Stables, Ireland (M. Goff)	Clondaw General (IRE).....	CTY A 92
9	Harley Dunne Racing, Ireland	Joining Force (IRE).....	CTY B 74
10	Monbeg Stables, Ireland (D. Doyle)	Jakar du Moulin (FR).....	CTY B 76
11	Crossgales Stables, Ireland (B. Walsh)	Two Fingers West (IRE).....	Withdrawn
12	Ballyboy Stables, Ireland (D. P. Murphy)	Old But Gold (GB).....	CTY C 58
13	Skehanagh Stables, Ireland (S. Curling)	Better Off Alone (IRE).....	CTY C 63
14	Ballycrystal Stables, Ireland (M. Flynn O'Connor)	Aboutdamntime (IRE).....	CTY B 81
15	Tullybeg Stables (I. Buchanan)	Jacob's Ladder (IRE).....	CTY C 62
16	Milestone Stables, Ireland (C. Bowe)	Jubilant (FR).....	CTY C 60
17	Monbeg Stables, Ireland (S. Doyle)	The Final Word (IRE).....	CTY B 80
18	Kingsfield Stud (P. E. Turley)	It's Hard To Know (IRE).....	CTY C 64
19	Moate Stables, Ireland (M. Goff)	Karma Police (FR).....	CTY A 93
20	Baltimore House Stables, Ireland (J. W. Doyle)	Idaho Valley (IRE).....	Withdrawn
21	Ballyboy Stables, Ireland (D. P. Murphy)	Canunclecani (IRE).....	Withdrawn
22	Suirview Stables, Ireland (P. Doyle)	Kap de Triomphe (FR).....	CTY C 65
23	Kilmaccdough Stables, Ireland (N. Lee)	Siog Geal (IRE).....	CTY C 69
24	Ballydaragh Stables, Ireland (L. Kenny)	Saint Malinas (IRE).....	CTY D 46
25	Newlands Stables (S. R. B. Crawford)	God Help Me (FR).....	CTY D 48
26	Milestone Stables, Ireland (C. Bowe)	Korkoran (FR).....	CTY C 61
27	Ballycrystal Stables, Ireland (M. Flynn O'Connor)	Boombox Baby (IRE).....	CTY B 82
28	Eddie Power Racing, Ireland	The Top G (IRE).....	CTY D 51
29	Rob James Racing, Ireland	Seaview Rock (GB).....	CTY D 50
30	Suirview Stables, Ireland (P. Doyle)	Youdecide (IRE).....	CTY C 66
31	Monbeg Stables, Ireland (C. Doyle)	The Jukebox Kid (IRE).....	CTY B 77
32	Redbridge Stables, Ireland (M. R. Murphy)	Let Me Go Boys (IRE).....	CTY D 52
33	Suirview Stables, Ireland (P. Doyle)	Big Cadillac (IRE).....	CTY C 67
34	Robinstown Stables, Ireland (C. Collins)	Roses All The Way (IRE).....	CTY D 53
35	Woodstock Stables, Ireland (T. O'Brien)	Dream On Daddy (IRE).....	Withdrawn
36	Monasootha Stables, Ireland (J. P. Brennan)	Heroes Rise (IRE).....	CTY D 54
37	Ballydaragh Stables, Ireland (L. Kenny)	King of Thieves (IRE).....	CTY D 47
38	Monbeg Stables, Ireland (C. Doyle)	Shade of Winter (IRE).....	CTY B 78
39	Harley Dunne Racing, Ireland	Harmony Heights (IRE).....	CTY B 75
40	Suirview Stables, Ireland (P. Doyle)	Dixie Mafia (IRE).....	CTY C 68
41	Ryebridge Stud, Ireland (S. Curran)	Squiggles (IRE).....	CTY D 55
42	Ballyboy Stables, Ireland (D. P. Murphy)	Big Zouk (IRE).....	CTY C 59
43	Monbeg Stables, Ireland (C. Doyle)	Borna Gem (IRE).....	CTY B 79
44	Ballycurragh Stables, Ireland (W. P. Murphy)	Followcato (IRE).....	CTY D 56
45	Newlands Farm (S. R. B. Crawford)	A Moments Madness (IRE).....	CTY D 49
46	Moate Stables, Ireland (M. Goff)	Boyles Hill (IRE).....	CTY A 94
47	Grange Stables, Ireland (P. Flood)	Jocker du Moulin (FR).....	CTY D 57



# ALPHABETICAL LIST OF CONSIGNORS

<b>Ballyboy Stables, Ireland (D. P. Murphy)</b>	12 G. (2019) Old But Gold (GB).....	CTY C 58
	• 42 G. (2019).....	Big Zouk (IRE)
<b>Ballycrystal Stables, Ireland (M. Flynn O'Connor)</b>	14 G. (2019) Aboutdamntime (IRE).....	CTY B 81
	27 M. (2019) Boombox Baby (IRE).....	CTY B 82
<b>Ballycurragh Stables, Ireland (W. P. Murphy)</b>	• 44 G. (2019) Followcato (IRE).....	CTY D 56
<b>Ballydaragh Stables, Ireland (L. Kenny)</b>	• 24 G. (2019) Saint Malinas (IRE).....	CTY D 46
	• 37 G. (2020) King of Thieves (IRE).....	CTY D 47
<b>Baltimore House Stables, Ireland (J. W. Doyle)</b>		
<b>Blackhall Stud, Ireland (P. M. Pierce)</b>	3 M. (2019) Handfulofpromises (IRE).....	CTY A 88
<b>Byrne Racing, Ireland</b>	• 4 M. (2019) Dancing Sky (IRE).....	CTY A 89
<b>Eccleswall Court Stables (T. Scudamore)</b>	6G. (2020) Colin Hobbs (GB).....	CTY A 91
<b>Eddie Power Racing, Ireland</b>	28 G. (2019) The Top G (IRE).....	CTY D 51
<b>Foxfield Stud (K. Morgan)</b>	2 G. (2019) Jumper Watt (FR).....	CTY A 87
<b>Glassleck Stables, Ireland (P. Magee)</b>	1 G. (2019) Good Deal (IRE).....	CTY A 86
<b>Grange Stables, Ireland (P. Flood)</b>	• 47 G. (2019) Jockey du Moulin (FR).....	CTY D 57
<b>Harley Dunne Racing, Ireland</b>	9 G. (2019) Joining Force (IRE).....	CTY B 74
	39 M. (2019) Harmony Heights (IRE).....	CTY B 75
<b>Kilmacdough Stables, Ireland (N. Lee)</b>	• 23 M. (2019) Siog Geal (IRE).....	CTY C 69
<b>Kingsfield Stud (P. E. Turley)</b>	18 G. (2019) It's Hard To Know (IRE).....	CTY C 64
<b>Milestone Stables, Ireland (C. Bowe)</b>	• 16 G. (2019) Jubilant (FR).....	CTY C 60
	26 G. (2020) Korkoran (FR).....	CTY C 61
<b>Moate Stables, Ireland (M. Goff)</b>	8 G. (2019) Clondaw General (IRE).....	CTY A 92
	19 G. (2020) Karma Police (FR).....	CTY A 93
	• 46 G. (2019) Boyles Hill (IRE).....	CTY A 94
<b>Monasootha Stables, Ireland (J. P. Brennan)</b>	• 36 G. (2020) Heroes Rise (IRE).....	CTY D 54
<b>Monbeg Stables, Ireland (C. Doyle)</b>	• 31 G. (2019) The Jukebox Kid (IRE).....	CTY B 77
	38 G. (2020) Shade of Winter (IRE).....	CTY B 78
	• 43 M. (2019) Borna Gem (IRE).....	CTY B 79
<b>Monbeg Stables, Ireland (D. Doyle)</b>	10 G. (2019) Jakar du Moulin (FR).....	CTY B 76
<b>Monbeg Stables, Ireland (S. Doyle)</b>	17 G. (2019) The Final Word (IRE).....	CTY B 80
<b>Newlands Farm (S. R. B. Crawford)</b>	• 45 G. (2019) A Moments Madness (IRE).....	CTY D 49
<b>Newlands Stables (S. R. B. Crawford)</b>	25 G. (2019) God Help Me (FR).....	CTY D 48
<b>Redbridge Stables, Ireland (M. R. Murphy)</b>	32 G. (2020) Let Me Go Boys (IRE).....	CTY D 52
<b>Rob James Racing, Ireland</b>	29 G. (2020) Seaview Rock (GB).....	CTY D 50
<b>Robinstown Stables, Ireland (C. Collins)</b>	34 M. (2019) Roses All The Way (IRE).....	CTY D 53
<b>Ryebridge Stud, Ireland (S. Curran)</b>	41 M. (2019) Squiggles (IRE).....	CTY D 55
<b>Saltee View Stables, Ireland (M. Scallan)</b>	7G. (2019) Break The Boundary (IRE).....	CTY B 73
<b>Skehanagh Stables, Ireland (S. Curling)</b>	13 G. (2019) Better Off Alone (IRE).....	CTY C 63

## Alphabetical List of Consignors - Continued

### **Sleadycastle Stables, Ireland**

**(P. J. Crowley)**

• 5 M. (2019) Maryollie (IRE).....CTY A 90

### **Suirview Stables, Ireland (P. Doyle)**

22 G. (2020) Kap de Triomphe (FR).....CTY C 65

30 G. (2020) Youdecide (IRE) .....CTY C 66

• 33 G. (2020) Big Cadillac (IRE) .....CTY C 67

40 G. (2019) Dixie Mafia (IRE) .....CTY C 68

### **Tullybeg Stables (I. Buchanan)**

• 15 G. (2019) Jacob's Ladder (IRE).....CTY C 62

# INDEX TO NAMED HORSES

Wildcard lot numbers, not included in the main catalogue, are indicated by •

A Moments Madness (IRE) .....	• 45	Jakar du Moulin (FR).....	10
Aboutdamntime (IRE) .....	14	Jockey du Moulin (FR).....	• 47
Better Off Alone (IRE).....	13	Joining Force (IRE) .....	9
Big Cadillac (IRE) .....	• 33	Jubilant (FR).....	• 16
Big Zouk (IRE).....	• 42	Jumper Watt (FR).....	2
Boombox Baby (IRE).....	27	Kap de Triomphe (FR) .....	22
Borna Gem (IRE).....	• 43	Karma Police (FR).....	19
Boyles Hill (IRE) .....	• 46	King of Thieves (IRE) .....	• 37
Break The Boundary (IRE) .....	7	Korkoran (FR) .....	26
Canunclecani (IRE) .....	21	Let Me Go Boys (IRE) .....	32
Clondaw General (IRE) .....	8	Maryollie (IRE) .....	• 5
Colin Hobbs (GB) .....	6	Old But Gold (GB) .....	12
Dancing Sky (IRE) .....	• 4	Roses All The Way (IRE) .....	34
Dixie Mafia (IRE) .....	40	Saint Malinas (IRE) .....	• 24
Dream On Daddy (IRE) .....	35	Seaview Rock (GB).....	29
Followcato (IRE).....	• 44	Shade of Winter (IRE) .....	38
God Help Me (FR) .....	25	Siog Geal (IRE) .....	• 23
Good Deal (IRE).....	1	Squiggles (IRE).....	41
Handfulofpromises (IRE) .....	3	The Final Word (IRE) .....	17
Harmony Heights (IRE) .....	39	The Jukebox Kid (IRE) .....	• 31
Heroes Rise (IRE) .....	• 36	The Top G (IRE).....	28
Idaho Valley (IRE) .....	20	Two Fingers West (IRE).....	11
It's Hard To Know (IRE).....	18	Youdecide (IRE).....	30
Jacob's Ladder (IRE).....	• 15		

# INDEX TO SIRES AND DAMS

Wildcard lot numbers, not included in the main catalogue, are indicated by •

## **By Affinisea (IRE)**

G. (2020) Sher's Adamant (IRE) ..... 38

## **By Buck's Boum (FR)**

G. (2019) Arivolie (FR) ..... • 47

## **By Cima de Triomphe (IRE)**

G. (2020) Kaproyale (FR)..... 22

## **By Conduit (IRE)**

G. (2019) Miss Sarenne (FR) ..... • 45

## **By Doctor Dino (FR)**

G. (2019) A Merveille (FR) ..... • 16

## **By Doyen (IRE)**

G. (2019) Exitnell (GB)..... 28

## **By Elusive Pimpernel (USA)**

G. (2020) O What A Dame (IRE)..... 32

## **By Flemensfirth (USA)**

G. (2019) Give It Time (GB) ..... 14

M. (2019) Mariah's Way (GB)..... 39

G. (2020) Thanks Awfully (IRE)..... • 37

## **By French Navy (GB)**

G. (2019) Queen Matilda (IRE) ..... 7

## **By Getaway (GER)**

G. (2019) Lady Ben (IRE)..... 17

## **By Idaho (IRE)**

G. (2020) Katies Fashion (IRE)..... 20

## **By It's Gino (GER)**

G. (2020) Albain Champenoise (FR).. 19

## **By Ivawood (IRE)**

G. (2019) High Field Lady (IRE)..... 1

## **By Jack Hobbs (GB)**

G. (2020) Colin's Sister (GB)..... 6

## **By Joshua Tree (IRE)**

G. (2019) Nicolsud (FR) ..... 25

## **By Jukebox Jury (IRE)**

G. (2019) Baraza (IRE) ..... • 31

M. (2019) Maryota (FR)..... • 5

## **By Kapgarde (FR)**

G. (2019) Maguy des Plages (FR)..... 10

## **By Kayf Tara (GB)**

G. (2019) Monita Bonita (GB) ..... 12

## **By Konig Turf (GER)**

G. (2019) Lys'ka du Moulin (FR)..... 2

## **By Lauro (GER)**

G. (2019) Delma (IRE)..... 21

## **By Mahler (GB)**

G. (2019) Brazen Head (IRE) ..... 35

G. (2020) Pharney Lady (IRE) ..... 30

## **By Malinas (GER)**

G. (2019) Saintofthecastle (IRE)..... • 24

G. (2019) Sean's Oscar (IRE)..... 18

M. (2019) Seoighe (IRE) ..... • 23

## **By Milan (GB)**

G. (2019) Dahara (FR)..... 8

M. (2019) Delayed Eloquence (IRE) ... 27

G. (2019) Miss Zouk (FR) ..... • 42

## **By Mount Nelson (GB)**

M. (2019) Bonnie Theatre (IRE)..... • 43

G. (2019) Pocket Call (IRE) ..... • 15

## **By No Risk At All (FR)**

G. (2020) Kotkieglote (FR)..... 26

## **By Notnowcato (GB)**

G. (2019) Follow The Icon (GB)..... • 44

## **By Ocovango (GB)**

G. (2019) Tina's Truffles (IRE)..... 13

## **By Saddler's Rock (IRE)**

G. (2020) Secret Door (IRE) ..... 29

## **By Sandmason (GB)**

G. (2020) Turbine Hill (IRE) ..... • 36

## **By Sholokhov (IRE)**

G. (2019) Midnight Way (IRE)..... 40

## Index to Sires and Dams - Continued

### ***By Snow Sky (GB)***

M. (2019) Young Ambition (IRE) ..... • 4

### ***By Soldier of Fortune (IRE)***

G. (2020) Askrosy (IRE) ..... • 33

M. (2019) Lunar Gift (IRE) ..... 41

### ***By Watar (IRE)***

G. (2019) Jezebel (GB) ..... • 46

### ***By Westerner (GB)***

M. (2019) Mariana de Lahaye (IRE) ..... 3

M. (2019) Oscar's Song (IRE) ..... 11

### ***By Workforce (GB)***

G. (2019) Gaye Flora (GB) ..... 9

M. (2019) Snug Bunch (IRE) ..... 34

# INDEX TO DAMS

Wildcard lot numbers, not included in the main catalogue, are indicated by •

A Merveille (FR).....	• 16	Maguy des Plages (FR) .....	10
Albain Champenoise (FR) .....	19	Mariah's Way (GB).....	39
Arivolie (FR).....	• 47	Mariana de Lahaye (IRE) .....	3
Askrosy (IRE) .....	• 33	Maryota (FR).....	• 5
Baraza (IRE).....	• 31	Midnight Way (IRE).....	40
Bonnie Theatre (IRE).....	• 43	Miss Sarenne (FR).....	• 45
Brazen Head (IRE).....	35	Miss Zouk (FR).....	• 42
Colin's Sister (GB) .....	6	Monita Bonita (GB).....	12
Dahara (FR).....	8	Nicolsud (FR) .....	25
Delayed Eloquence (IRE).....	27	O What A Dame (IRE).....	32
Delma (IRE).....	21	Oscar's Song (IRE) .....	11
Exitnell (GB) .....	28	Pharney Lady (IRE).....	30
Follow The Icon (GB).....	• 44	Pocket Call (IRE).....	• 15
Gaye Flora (GB) .....	9	Queen Matilda (IRE) .....	7
Give It Time (GB).....	14	Saintofthecastle (IRE) .....	• 24
High Field Lady (IRE) .....	1	Sean's Oscar (IRE) .....	18
Jezzebelle (GB).....	• 46	Secret Door (IRE).....	29
Kaproyale (FR) .....	22	Seoighe (IRE).....	• 23
Katies Fashion (IRE) .....	20	Sher's Adamant (IRE) .....	38
Kotkieglote (FR).....	26	Snug Bunch (IRE) .....	34
Lady Ben (IRE) .....	17	Thanks Awfully (IRE).....	• 37
Lunar Gift (IRE) .....	41	Tina's Truffles (IRE) .....	13
Lys'ka du Moulin (FR).....	2	Turbine Hill (IRE).....	• 36
		Young Ambition (IRE) .....	• 4

## STALLION REFERENCE

**AFFINISEA (IRE)**, Brown horse, 2011, by Sea The Stars (IRE), out of Affianced (IRE), by Erins Isle. Won 1 race, value £8305, at 4, over 1 mile 4 furlongs. Retired to stud in 2017, and sire of 17 winners, of 23 races, and £313,156; including **AVAKATE (IRE)** (Brian Boru (GB), Henrietta Knight Mares' NH Flat Race, **L.**), **ONLY BY NIGHT (IRE)** (Getaway (GER), Coolmore EBF Mares INH Flat Race, **L.**), **Affordale Fury (IRE)** (Choisir (AUS), 2nd War of Attrition Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Spa Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **IFIWEREARICHMAN (IRE)** (Montjeu (IRE), 4th Michael Purcell Memorial Novice Hurdle, **Gr.3**), **CLASSIC ANTHEM (IRE)** (Beat All (USA)), **ROMEO MAGICO (IRE)** (Stowaway (GB)), **ROSSBRIDGE (IRE)** (Clerkenwell (USA)), **EITHER OR (IRE)** (Shirocco (GER)), **LAKEFIELD FLYER (IRE)** (Milan (GB)), **BUT WHAT (IRE)** (Beneficial (GB)), **SUPPORT ACT (IRE)** (Buckskin (FR)), **ANNO POWER (IRE)** (Stowaway (GB)), **SIXMILEBRIDGE (IRE)** (Haatef (USA)), **COCO KOLADA (IRE)** (Stowaway (GB)), **TRAMUNTANA (IRE)** (Halling (USA)), **JUST FOR LOVE (IRE)** (Stowaway (GB)), **RELEASE THE BEAST (IRE)** (Orpen (USA)).

**BUCK'S BOUM (FR)**, Bay horse, 2005, by Cadoudal (FR), out of Buck's (FR), by Le Glorieux. Won 1 race under NH rules, value £74,532, placed second in Prix Cambaceres 3yo Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2011, and sire of 77 winners, of 234 races, and £5,500,653; including **PITON DES NEIGES (FR)** (Robin des Champs (FR), Gran Premio Corsa Siepi d'Italia Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **AL BOUM PHOTO (FR)** (Dom Alco (FR), Cheltenham Gold Cup, **Gr.1** (twice), Powers Gold Cup Novice Chase, **Gr.1**), **DUC DES GENIEVRES (FR)** (Round Sovereign (FR), Arkle Challenge Trophy Chase, **Gr.1**), **DYNAMITE DOLLARS (FR)** (Cardoun (FR), Henry VIII Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**), **ENRILO (FR)** (Video Rock (FR), Winter Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **LOU BUCK'S (FR)** (Pistolet Bleu (IRE), Prix William Head Chase, **L.**, Prix de Marsan Hurdle, **L.**), **FAVORITO BUCK'S (FR)** (Sanglamoire (USA), Prix Finot Hurdle (c&g), **L.**), **Jost (FR)** (Network (GER), 3rd Prix Maurice Gillois Chase, **Gr.1**), **Coup de Pinceau (FR)** (Tin Soldier (FR), 3rd December Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), **J'Ai La Cote (FR)** (Anabaa Blue (GB), 2nd P. Alain Et Gilles de Goulaine H. Hurdle, **L.**), **Ediboum (FR)** (Nononito (FR), 2nd Prix Bernard de Dufau Chase, **L.**), **Nuits Premier Cru (FR)** (Phantom Breeze, 2nd Grand Steeple Chase de Craon, **L.**), etc.

**CIMA DE TRIOMPHE (IRE)**, Grey/Roan horse, 2005, by Galileo (IRE), out of Sopran Londa (IRE), by Danehill (USA). Top rated 3yr old in Italy in 2008 (11-13f.). Won 10 races, value £489,101, at 2 to 5, from 1 mile to 1 mile 3 furlongs, Derby Italiano, Rome, **Gr.1**, Brigadier Gerard Stakes, Sandown, **Gr.3**, Premio Giubileo C Naz, Milan, **L.**, Premio Emanuele Filiberto, Milan, **L.**, placed second in Premio Federico Tesio, Milan, **Gr.3**. Retired to stud in 2011, and sire of **UNA ARRABALERA (ARG)** (Southern Halo (USA), Gran Premio Seleccion de Potrancas, **Gr.1**, Gran Premio Polla de Potrancas, **Gr.1**), **WILD ONES (ARG)** (Offlee Wild (USA), Gran Premio Gilberto Lerena, **Gr.1**), **ITCHY FEET (FR)** (Brier Creek (USA), Scilly Isles Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**), **SINFONIA FANTASTICA (ARG)** (Editor's Note (USA), Gran Premio Criadores, **Gr.1**), **BESITOS (ARG)** (Dixie Union (USA), Gran Premio General San Martin, **Gr.1**), **MISSILE TOP (ARG)** (Hidden Prize (USA), Gran Premio Raul y Raul E Chevalier, **Gr.2**), **CORTINERO (ARG)** (Easing Along (USA), Gran Premio Gonzalo Boffill de Caso, **Gr.2**, Premio El Estreno Nicanor Senoret, **Gr.2**), **PELO PLATINADO (ARG)** (Service Stripe (USA), Clasico Yatasto, **Gr.3**, Clasico Provincia de Buenos Aires, **Gr.3**), **GALOPIN DE BALME (FR)** (Agent Bleu (FR), Prix The Stomp Jim Crow Chase, **L.**), **UP AND DOWN (ARG)** (A P Indy (USA), Clasico Aniversario Hipodromo La Punta, **L.**), **ENDLER (ARG)** (Southern Halo (USA), Clasico Reconquista, **L.**, Clasico Espana, **L.**, Clasico Rio de La Plata, **L.**), **OPUS ALPHA (ARG)** (Street Cry (IRE), Clasico El Virtuoso, **L.**), **KOHINOOR (ARG)** (Pure Prize (USA), Clasico Orange, **L.**), **SOULLE AMBAR (ARG)** (Pulpit (USA), Clasico Empiric, **L.**), **LUCY MAY (ARG)** (Southern Halo (USA), Clasico Bayakoa, **L.**), **RANFANOSO (ARG)** (Belong To Me (USA), Clasico Manuel Anasagasti, **L.**), **BEST TIMES (ARG)** (Smart Strike (CAN), Clasico Carlos Gardel, **L.**, Clasico Botafogo, **L.**), etc.

**CONDUIT (IRE)**, Chesnut horse, 2005, by Dalakhani (IRE), out of Well Head (IRE), by Sadler's Wells (USA). Champion 3yr old stayer in Europe in 2008. Jt Champion older horse in Europe in 2009. Won 7 races, value £3,498,932, at 2 to 4, from 1 mile ½ furlong to 1 mile 6½ furlongs, King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, St Leger Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Turf, Santa Anita, **Gr.1** (twice), Gordon Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**, also placed second in King Edward VII Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Brigadier Gerard Stakes, Sandown, **Gr.3** and third in

## STALLION REFERENCE

Eclipse Stakes, Sandown, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2010, and sire of **THINKING DANCER (JPN)** (Assatis (USA), Tokyo Jump Chase, **L.**), **Captain Conby (IRE)** (Bob Back (USA), 2nd Tara Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **Daichi Terminal (JPN)** (Winning Ticket (JPN), 2nd Kokura Nisai Stakes, **Gr.3**), **Kineo Pegasus (JPN)** (Sunday Silence (USA), 2nd Principal Stakes, **L.**), **Sossusvlei (JPN)** (Special Week (JPN), 3rd December Stakes, **L.**), **WIN ACHILLEA (JPN)** (Meiner Love (USA), 4th Sankei Sports Sho Flora Stakes, **Gr.2**), **WIN AVANTI (JPN)** (Sakura Bakushin O (JPN)), **MEINER REGISTRE (JPN)** (Jade Robbery (USA)), **WATERWAY (JPN)** (A P Indy (USA)), **CHO KURUKURU (JPN)** (Admire Boss (JPN)), **BRILLO (JPN)** (Star of Cozzene (USA)), **MIO SURVIVE (JPN)** (Sunday Silence (USA)), **WIN BALLERINA (JPN)** (Dance In The Dark (JPN)), **TRIPLE THREE (JPN)** (Special Week (JPN)), **NOBO RACHET (JPN)** (Sunday Silence (USA)), **COSMO LAHMU (JPN)** (Marvelous Sunday (JPN)), etc.

**DOCTOR DINO (FR)**, Chesnut horse, 2002, by Muhtathir (GB), out of Logica (IRE), by Priolo (USA). Won 9 races, value £1,950,095, at 2 to 6, from 7½ furlongs to 1 mile 4 furlongs, Man O'War Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Vase, Sha Tin, **Gr.1** (twice), Grand Prix de Chantilly, Chantilly, **Gr.2**, Prix André Baboin, Bordeaux - Le Bouscat, **Gr.3**, Prix de Boulogne, Chantilly, **L.** Retired to stud in 2010, and sire of 232 winners, of 661 races, and £17,342,715; including **STATE MAN (FR)** (Johann Quatz (FR), December Hurdle, **Gr.1** (twice), Morgiana Hurdle, **Gr.1** (twice), Punchestown Champion Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Irish Champion Hurdle, **Gr.1** (twice), Tickell Champion Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **DINOBLUE (FR)** (Astarabad (USA), Paddy's Rewards Club Chase, **Gr.1**), **ROYALE MARGAUX (FR)** (Villez (USA), Corsa Stepi Dei 4 Anni Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **SHARJAH (FR)** (Royal Academy (USA), December Hurdle, **Gr.1** (4 times), Morgiana Hurdle, **Gr.1** (twice), Galway Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **DOCTEUR DE BALLON (FR)** (Phantom Breeze, Grand Steeplechase de Paris, **Gr.1** (twice), Prix La Haye Joussein Chase, **Gr.1**), **LA BAGUE AU ROI (FR)** (Turgeon (USA), Flogas Novice Chase, **Gr.1**), Kauto Star Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**), **MASTER DINO (FR)** (Mizzen Mast (USA), Prix Renaud du Vivier 4yo Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Prix Cambaceres 3yo Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **SCEAU ROYAL (FR)** (Marchand de Sable (USA), Henry VIII Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**), **FIL DOR (FR)** (Ange Gabriel (FR), Knight Frank Juvenile Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **JADE DE GRUGY (FR)** (Ballingarry (IRE), Solerina Mares Novice Hurdle, **Gr.3**), **MASTER D'OC (FR)** (Mizzen Mast (USA), Prix Robert Lejeune Hurdle, **Gr.3**), **JULENLAND (FR)** (Voix du Nord (FR), Prix Questarabad Hurdle, **Gr.3**), **PEARL OF WISDOM (FR)** (Turgeon (USA), Prix Hopper Chase, **Gr.3**), **UNDER CONTROL (FR)** (Sea The Stars (IRE), Junior Fillies' Juvenile Hcp Hurdle, **Gr.3**), **JAZZY MATTY (FR)** (Video Rock (FR), Fred Winter Juvenile Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.3**), **CHES DEMONMIRAIL (FR)** (Turgeon (USA), Premio Staffe d'Oro Chase, **Gr.3**), **L'AUBONNIERE (FR)** (Turgeon (USA), Prix Orcada Chase, **Gr.3**), **GIN ON LIME (FR)** (Bateau Rouge, Like a Butterfly Novice Chase, **Gr.3**), **LADYVILLE (FR)** (Turgeon (USA), Prix Sagan Hurdle, **Gr.3**), **VILLA ROSA (FR)** (Kahyasi, La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**), **GOLDEN LEGEND (FR)** (Kaldounevees (FR), La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**, Prix Bertrand de Tarragon, **Gr.3**), etc.

**DOYEN (IRE)**, Bay horse, 2000, by Sadler's Wells (USA), out of Moon Cactus, by Kris. Champion older horse in Europe in 2004. Won 5 races, value £708,623, at 3 and 4, over 1 mile 4 furlongs, King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Hardwicke Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Prix du Lys, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, Coupe des Trois Ans, Lyon-Parilly, **L.**, also placed second in Coronation Cup, Epsom, **Gr.1** and Prix Niel, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**. Retired to stud in 2006, and sire of 309 winners, of 914 races, and £11,622,041; including **CAPTAIN TEAGUE (IRE)** (Supreme Leader, Challow Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **BANBRIDGE (IRE)** (Presenting (GB), Manifesto Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**), **BEACON EDGE (IRE)** (Presenting (GB), Drinmore Novice Chase, **Gr.1**), **BATTLEOVERDOYEN (IRE)** (Sillery (USA), Fort Leney Novice Chase, **Gr.1**, Slaney Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **TURFDONNA (GER)** (Big Shuffle (USA), Henkel Preis der Diana - German Oaks, **Gr.1**), **KILBEG KING (IRE)** (Presenting (GB), Ballymore Eustace Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **FLORIDA DREAMS (IRE)** (Big Shuffle (USA), Aintree Champion Open N.H. Flat Race, **Gr.2**), **MAGIC DAZE (IRE)** (Gamut (IRE), Black Hills Handicap Chase, **Gr.2**), **BALLYSHANNON ROSE (IRE)** (Doyoun, Coolmore Mares Novice Chase, **Gr.2**), **BOTANI (IRE)** (Golan (IRE), Easter Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **HURRICANE HARVEY (GB)** (Lahib (USA), December Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), **ANDY DUFRESNE (IRE)** (Beneficial (GB), Moscow Flyer Novice Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **WILD CHIEF (GER)** (Acatenango (GER), Grosser AudiQ7 Zentrums Meilen Trophy, **Gr.2**), **GOLDEN DOYEN (GER)** (Rienzi (EG), Prestbury Juvenile Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **VALDEZ (GB)** (Niniski (USA), Lightning Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), **SNEAK A PEEK (ITY)** (Shantou (USA), Premio Federico Tesio, **Gr.2**), etc.



## STALLION REFERENCE

**ELUSIVE PIMPERNEL (USA)**, Bay or Brown horse, 2007, by Elusive Quality (USA), out of Cara Fantasy (IRE), by Sadler's Wells (USA). Won 3 races, value £151,356, at 2 and 3, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile, Craven Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, Acomb Stakes, York, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Racing Post Trophy, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, Rose of Lancaster Stakes, Haydock, **Gr.3** and third in Earl of Sefton Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3** and August Stakes, Windsor, **L**. Retired to stud in 2012, and sire of 75 winners, of 210 races, and £2,323,199; including **THEDEVILSCOACHMAN (IRE)** (Selkirk (USA), Boyne Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **JUNGLE JUNCTION (IRE)** (Definite Article (GB), Greenogue Novice Handicap Chase, **Gr.2**), **COEUR SUBLIME (IRE)** (Lomitas (GB), WKD Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **EX PATRIOT (IRE)** (Mark of Esteem (IRE), Shamrock Handicap Chase, **Gr.2**), **EXIT POLL (IRE)** (Mark of Esteem (IRE), Kilbegnet Novice Chase, **Gr.3**), **SOVIET PIMPERNEL (IRE)** (Soviet Star (USA), Limerick Hurdle, **Gr.3**), **ELEGANT POSE (IRE)** (Unfuwain (USA), Garnet Stakes, **L**), **ELUSIVE BEAUTY (IRE)** (Intikhab (USA), Eternal Stakes, **L**), **Elusive Belle (IRE)** (Soviet Star (USA), 3rd Wayward Lad Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), **Cusp of Carabelli (IRE)** (Exit To Nowhere (USA), 3rd BoyleSports Handicap Chase, **Gr.2**), etc.

**FLEMENSFIRTH (USA)**, Bay horse, 1992, by Alleged (USA), out of Etheldreda (USA), by Diesis. Won 5 races, value £214,597, at 2 to 4, from 1 mile to 1 mile 2 furlongs, Prix Lupin, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, Premio Roma, Rome, **Gr.1**, Prix Dollar, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2** (twice), also placed second in Feilden Stakes, Newmarket, **L**. Retired to stud in 1998, and sire of 764 winners, of 2,063 races, and £28,410,516; including **BALLYBURN (IRE)** (Old Vic, Brave Inca Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **MINELLA COCOONER (IRE)** (Old Vic, Golden Cygnet Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **TORNADO FLYER (IRE)** (Exceed And Excel (AUS), King George VI Chase, **Gr.1**, Racing Post Champion INH Flat Race, **Gr.1**), **COLREEVY (IRE)** (Saddlers' Hall (IRE), Ellier Champion Novice Chase, **Gr.1**, Greenmount Park Novice Chase, **Gr.1**, Racing Post Champion INH Flat Race, **Gr.1**), **GLAMORGAN DUKE (IRE)** (Saddlers' Hall (IRE), Leopardstown Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**), **LOSTINTRANSLATION (IRE)** (Hero's Honor (USA), Lancashire Chase, **Gr.1**, Mildmay Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**), **O O SEVEN (IRE)** (Eagle Eyed (USA), Guinness Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**), **TOPOFTHEGAME (IRE)** (Mister Lord (USA), RSA Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**), **INVITATION ONLY (IRE)** (Alamo Bay (USA), Thyestes Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**), **RELEGATE (IRE)** (Silver Patriarch (IRE), Weatherbys Champion Bumper, **Gr.1**), **WAITING PATIENTLY (IRE)** (Beneficial (GB), Ascot Chase, **Gr.1**), **POETIC RHYTHM (IRE)** (Taipan (IRE), Challow Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **ABOLITIONIST (IRE)** (Roselier (FR), Leinster National Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**), **CONEY ISLAND (IRE)** (Milan (GB), Drinmore Novice Chase, **Gr.1**), **ONE TRACK MIND (IRE)** (Beneficial (GB), Tipperkevin Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **PRINCE OF SCARS (IRE)** (Supreme Leader, Christmas Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **FLEMENSTAR (IRE)** (Beau Sher, Paddy Power Chase, **Gr.1**, Punchestown Chase, **Gr.1**, Power Gold Cup Steeplechase, **Gr.1**, Arkle Challenge Cup Novice Chase, **Gr.1**), **FOXROCK (IRE)** (Roselier (FR), Leopardstown Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**), **DEFY LOGIC (IRE)** (Phardante (FR), Christmas Novice Chase, **Gr.1**), **TIDAL BAY (IRE)** (Le Moss, Lexus Chase, **Gr.1**, Maghull Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**, Arkle Challenge Trophy Chase, **Gr.1**), **MUIRHEAD (IRE)** (Nikos, Munster National Hcp Chase, **Gr.1**, Royal Bond Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **BACKSPIN (IRE)** (Oscar (IRE), Challow Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **PANDORAMA (IRE)** (Carlingford Castle, Lexus Chase, **Gr.1**, Fort Leney Novice Chase, **Gr.1**, Drinmore Novice Chase, **Gr.1**, Deloitte Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **IMPERIAL COMMANDER (IRE)** (Le Moss, Lancashire Chase, **Gr.1**, Cheltenham Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Festival Trophy Chase, **Gr.1**), etc.

**FRENCH NAVY (GB)**, Bay horse, 2008, by Shamardal (USA), out of First Fleet (USA), by Woodman (USA). Won 11 races, value £304,321, at 2 to 7, from 1 mile to 1 mile 2 furlongs, Diomed Stakes, Epsom, **Gr.3**, Earl of Sefton Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, Select Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**, Prix des Chênes, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, Festival Stakes, Goodwood, **L**, Ben Marshall Stakes, Newmarket, **L** (twice), Midsummer Stakes, Windsor, **L**. Retired to stud in 2016, and sire of 40 winners, of 118 races, and £1,563,837; including **MARINE NATIONALE (IRE)** (Definite Article (GB), Supreme Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Royal Bond Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **LAYFAYETTE (IRE)** (Holy Roman Emperor (IRE), Mooresbridge Stakes, **Gr.2**), **OPASAN (IRE)** (Groom Dancer (USA), Prix Hubert Baguenault de Puchesse, **L**), **Lacrima d'Amore (ITY)** (Invincible Spirit (IRE), 2nd Premio Elena e Sergio Cumani, **L**), **Brazilian Surprise (IRE)** (Invincible Spirit (IRE), 2nd Prix de la Calonne, **L**), **Irish Admiral (IRE)** (Lujain (USA), 3rd Knockaire Stakes, **L**), **GET SET (IRE)** (Le Havre (IRE), 4th Prix François Boutin, **L**), **KHATUN (GB)** (Nayef (USA), 4th UAE 1000 Guineas, **L**), **FRENCHY (FR)** (King's Best (USA)), **SOPHAR SOGOOD (IRE)** (Dansili (GB)), **ACTION PAINTING (IRE)** (Kheleyf (USA)), etc.

## STALLION REFERENCE

**GETAWAY (GER)**, Bay horse, 2003, by Monsun (GER), out of Guernica (GB), by Unfuwain (USA). Jt Champion older horse in Germany in 2010. Top rated older horse in Germany in 2009 & 2010 (11-13f.). Won 9 races, value £700,818, at 3 to 6, from 1 mile 4 furlongs to 1 mile 7½ furlongs, Grosser Mercedes-Benz Preis von Baden, Baden-Baden, **Gr.1**, Deutschland Preis - Freunde und Förderer, Dusseldorf, **Gr.1**, Jockey Club Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, Grand Prix de Deauville, Deauville, **Gr.2**, Prix Kergorlay, Deauville, **Gr.2**, Prix de Lutèce, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, Prix Michel Houyvet, Deauville, **L.**, also placed second in Rheinland-Pokal, Cologne, **Gr.1**, Gran Premio di Milano, Milan, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2011, and sire of 343 winners, of 860 races, and £10,393,533; including **FERONILY (IRE)** (Old Vic, Ellier Champion Novice Chase, **Gr.1**), **GLAN (IRE)** (Perugino (USA), Glasscarn Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **ASSEMBLE (GB)** (Rudimentary (USA), Kerry National Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**), **SPORTING JOHN (IRE)** (Oscar (IRE), Scilly Isles Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**), **VERDANA BLUE (IRE)** (Bluebird (USA), Christmas Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **MOTU FAREONE (IRE)** (King's Theatre (IRE), Prix des Drags Chase, **Gr.2**), **ROCK MY WAY (IRE)** (Old Vic, Classic Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **THOSEDAYSAREGONE (IRE)** (Be My Native (USA), Leopardstown Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **NEWTIDE (IRE)** (Hernando (FR), Towton Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), **DANNY WHIZZBANG (IRE)** (Bering, Worcester Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), **GETAWAY KATIE MAI (IRE)** (Dr Massini (IRE), Nickel Coin Mares NH Flat Race, **Gr.2**), **GETABIRD (IRE)** (Revoque (IRE), Hardy Eustace Novice Hurdle, **Gr.2**, Moscow Flyer Novice Hurdle, **Gr.2**), etc.

**IDAHO (IRE)**, Bay horse, 2013, by Galileo (IRE), out of Hveger (AUS), by Danehill (USA). Jt 4th top rated 3yr old colt in Ireland in 2016. Won 4 races, value £1,196,474, at 2 to 5, from 1 mile to 1 mile 5½ furlongs, Hardwicke Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Great Voltigeur Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, Ormonde Stakes, Chester, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Ballysax Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.3** and third in Derby Stakes, Epsom, **Gr.1**, King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Cup, Goodwood, **Gr.1**, Lonsdale Cup, York, **Gr.2** and Derrinstown Stud Derby Trial, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**. Retired to stud in 2019, first crop now 4 year olds.

**IT'S GINO (GER)**, Bay horse, 2003, by Perugino (USA), out of Imelda (GER), by Lomitas (GB). Champion older horse in Germany in 2008. Won 7 races, value £375,021, at 2 to 5, from 1 mile to 1 mile 4 furlongs, Grosser Preis der Badischen Unternehmen, Baden-Baden, **Gr.2**, Prix Lord Seymour, ParisLongchamp, **L.**, also placed second in Idee Hansa-Preis, Hamburg, **Gr.2** and third in Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, Grosser Preis von Baden, Baden-Baden, **Gr.1** and Deutschland-Preis, Dusseldorf, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2010, and sire of 80 winners, of 273 races, and £3,509,820; including **LALOR (GER)** (Waky Nao (GB), Top Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **SIR GINO (FR)** (Anzillero (GER), Triumph Trial Finesse Juvenile Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **DATSALRIGHTGINO (GER)** (Grand Lodge (USA), Future Champion Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), **STAFETTINO (GER)** (Platini (GER), Corsa Siepi dei 4 Anni Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **VICTTORINO (FR)** (Vettori (IRE), Silver Cup Handicap Chase, **Gr.3**, London Gold Cup Handicap Chase, **Gr.3**), **BUTZJE (GER)** (Areion (GER), K.Baronin von Ullmann Schwarzgold Rennen, **Gr.3**), **LOQUAS (FR)** (Kaldou Star (GB), Prix Claude Le Lorrain Hurdle, **L.**, Prix de la Mulette Handicap Hurdle, **L.**), **BALMAIN (GER)** (Highest Honor (FR), G.P. Hannoverschen Volksbank Derby Trial, **L.**), **ROSEBAY (GER)** (Dr Fong (USA), Ilse/Heinz Ramm Stiftung Weidenspescher, **L.**), **FORGINO (GER)** (Lead On Time (USA), Kolner Herbstpreis, **L.**), etc.

**IVAWOOD (IRE)**, Bay horse, 2012, by Zebedee (GB), out of Keenes Royale (GB), by Red Ransom (USA). Jt 3rd top rated 2yr old colt in Europe in 2014. Won 3 races, value £222,432, at 2, from 5 furlongs to 6 furlongs, Richmond Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.2**, July Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, also placed second in Middle Park Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1** and third in 2000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Irish 2000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2016, and sire of 70 winners, of 192 races, and £2,282,682; including **HURRICANE IVOR (IRE)** (Royal Applause (GB), World Trophy Stakes, **Gr.3**), **SOPRAN IVAL (IRE)** (Elusive City (USA), Premio Ubaldo Pandolfi, **L.**), **CHARES (GER)** (Titus Livius (FR), Critérium de Lyon, **L.**), **Unique Artist (IRE)** (Shamardal (USA), 2nd Premier's Plate, **L.**), **Sopran Vesuvio (IRE)** (Theatrical, 2nd Premio Criterium Nazionale, **L.**), **Lexington Quest (IRE)** (Oratorio (IRE), 2nd Premio Merano, **L.**), **Navello (GB)** (Khelefyf (USA), 3rd National Stakes, **L.**), **ALABAMA WHITMAN (GB)** (Erhaab (USA), 4th Albany Stakes, **Gr.3**), **RUSALKA (IRE)** (Oratorio (IRE)), **INEVITABLE OUTCOME (IRE)** (Lujain (USA)), **DUNUM (IRE)** (Oratorio (IRE)), **NERONE (GB)** (Night Shift (USA)), **ALL IN THE HIPS (IRE)** (Aqlaam (GB)), **DOMI GO (IRE)** (Mtoto), etc.

## STALLION REFERENCE

**JACK HOBBS (GB)**, Brown horse, 2012, by Halling (USA), out of Swain's Gold (USA), by Swain (IRE). Top rated 3yr old in Ireland in 2015 (11-13f.). Top rated older horse in England in 2017 (11-13f.). Won 5 races, value £4,156,278, at 2 to 5, from 1 mile ½ furlong to 1 mile 4 furlongs, Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Longines Dubai Sheema Classic, Meydan, **Gr.1**, September Stakes, Kempton, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Derby Stakes, Epsom, **Gr.1**, Dante Stakes, York, **Gr.2** and third in QIPCO Champion Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1** (twice). Retired to stud in 2018, and sire of 10 winners, of 12 races, and £155,765; including *I'm A Lumberjack (GB)* (Westerner (GB), 3rd Belfair Ready Standard Open NH Flat Race, **L.**), *INTENSE APPROACH (GB)* (Mastercraftsman (IRE)), *THE GADGET MAN (GB)* (Whipper (USA)), *COVER POINT (FR)* (Black Sam Bellamy (IRE)), *OLD GREGORIAN (GB)* (Lucky Story (USA)), *LITTLE EMMA LOULOU (GB)* (In The Wings), *MISS APPLEJACK (GB)* (Sovereign Water (FR)), *MRS TABITHA (GB)* (Presenting (GB)), *AUDACIOUS ANNIE (GB)* (Flemensfirth (USA)), *CALL ME JACK (GB)* (Astarabad (USA)), *STUNGBYTHEMASTER (GB)* (Scorpion (IRE)).

**JOSHUA TREE (IRE)**, Bay horse, 2007, by Montjeu (IRE), out of Madeira Mist (IRE), by Grand Lodge (USA). Won 7 races, value £2,405,082, at 2 to 6, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile 7 furlongs, Pattison Canadian International Stakes, Woodbine, **Gr.1** (3 times), Royal Lodge Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Prix Kergorlay, Deauville, **Gr.2**, also placed second in Pattison Canadian International Stakes, Woodbine, **Gr.1**, Princess of Wales' Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, Prix Kergorlay, Deauville, **Gr.2**, Al Tayer Motors Dubai Gold Cup, Meydan, **Gr.3** and third in Coronation Cup, Epsom, **Gr.1**, Grosser Preis von Baden, Baden-Baden, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2015, and sire of 63 winners, of 150 races, and £3,411,070; including *IRISH POINT (FR)* (Fragrant Mix (IRE)), Christmas Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Mersey Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**, *JEROBOAM MACHIN (FR)* (Robin des Champs (FR), Goffs Future Stars INH Flat Race (c&g), **Gr.2**), *YOUTWO GLASS (FR)* (Martaline (GB), Grand Prix de Pau Chase, **Gr.3**), *POLITHA (FR)* (Poliglotte (GB), Prix Virelan Hurdle, **L.**), *TOP MAX (FR)* (Cape Cross (IRE), Grand Prix des Provinces, **L.**, Grand Prix de la Région Grand Est, **L.**), *HAWAI TREE (FR)* (Kapparde (FR), Prix Vatelys Chase, **L.**), *Metasequoia (FR)* (Al Namix (FR), 2nd Prix Murat Chase, **Gr.2**), *Kings Rock (AUT)* (Daylami (IRE), 2nd Premio Steeplechase di Treviso, **L.**), *Pearl Tree (FR)* (Le Havre (IRE), 3rd Prix Gerald de Rochefort Handicap Hurdle, **L.**), *Justune Star (FR)* (Al Namix (FR), 2nd Prix Yves d'Armaille **R.** (Gr.3 AQ), Prix de l'Isle Briand **R.** (Gr.3 AQ)), etc.

**JUKEBOX JURY (IRE)**, Grey horse, 2006, by Montjeu (IRE), out of Mare Aux Fees (GB), by Kenmare (FR). Won 9 races, value £857,187, at 2 to 5, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile 7 furlongs, Irish St Leger, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Preis von Europa, Cologne, **Gr.1**, Royal Lodge Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Jockey Club Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, Grand Prix de Deauville, Deauville, **Gr.2**, Prix Kergorlay, Deauville, **Gr.2**, Rose of Lancaster Stakes, Haydock, **Gr.3**, Fred Archer Stakes, Newmarket, **L.** Retired to stud in 2013, and sire of 153 winners, of 454 races, and £5,661,166; including *IL ETAIT TEMPS (FR)* (Dom Alco (FR), Arkle Novice Chase, **Gr.1**, Brave Inca Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**), *PRINCESS ZOE (GER)* (Tiger Hill (IRE), Prix du Cadran, **Gr.1**), *STUKE (GER)* (House Rules (USA), Gran Corsa Siepi di Merano Hurdle, **Gr.1**, G. Corsa di Siepi di Italia Aimo Hurdle, **Gr.1**), *FARCLAS (FR)* (Seattle Dancer (USA), Triumph Hurdle, **Gr.1**), *TRUE TIGER (FR)* (Zinaad (GB), Prix Leon Olry-Roederer Hurdle, **Gr.2**), *JUKEBOX JIVE (FR)* (Sinndar (IRE), 3rd Esher Stakes, **L.**; Tara Hurdle, **Gr.2**), *O'JUKE (FR)* (Peintre Celebre (USA), Premio St Leger Italiano, **Gr.3**), *WIESENBACH (GB)* (Tiger Hill (IRE), Premio Guido Berardelli, **Gr.3**), *NANIA (GER)* (Monsun (GER), GP Volkswagen Automobile Hannover/Region, **L.**), *SAMOA (GER)* (Lord of England (GER), Silbernes Band der Ruhr, **L.**), *MEMPHIS (GER)* (Lomitas (GB), Hoppgartener Steher-Preis, **L.**), *NOA LEA (GER)* (Makfi (GB), Langer Hamburger, **L.**), *DARING LIGHT (GER)* (Areion (GER), Hannoverscher Stutenpreis, **L.**), *SANTA RITA (ITY)* (Act One (GB), Premio Regione Toscana, **L.**), *ARKTIS (GER)* (Acatenango (GER), Fillies Trophy, **L.**), *KLUNGEL (GER)* (Dai Jin (GB), BAU Mannheim Steher Cup, **L.**), etc.

**KAPGARDE (FR)**, Bay horse, 1999, by Garde Royale, out of Kaprika (FR), by Cadoudal (FR). Won 3 races under NH rules, value £107,347, Prix Jacques d'Indy Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Prix Ferdinand Dufaure Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.1** and third in Prix Amadou Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.2**. Retired to stud in 2004, and sire of 459 winners, of 1,350 races, and £33,648,767; including *MAURICIUS (FR)* (Martaline (GB), Gran Corsa Siepi di Merano Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Gran Premio Corsa Siepi d'Italia Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Gran Corsa Siepi Nazionale Hurdle, **Gr.1** (3 times), Gran Corsa Siepi di Milano Hurdle, **Gr.1**), *AMY DU KIFF (FR)* (Yeats (IRE), Prix Maurice Gillois Chase, **Gr.1**), *FAKIR D'OUAIRIES (FR)* (Grand Tresor (FR), Marsh Melling Chase,

## STALLION REFERENCE

**Gr.1** (twice), Ascot Chase, **Gr.1**, Drinmore Novice Chase, **Gr.1**, **CLAN DES OBEAUX (FR)** (April Night (FR), Bowl Chase, **Gr.1** (twice), Puchestown Gold Cup Chase, **Gr.1**, King George VI Chase, **Gr.1** (twice)), **A PLUS TARD (FR)** (Kahyasi, Cheltenham Gold Cup Chase, **Gr.1**, Lancashire Chase, **Gr.1**, Christmas Chase, **Gr.1**, Paddy Power Chase, **Gr.1**), **GUA DU LARGE (FR)** (Kahyasi, New Stand Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **FEU FOLLET (FR)** (Sageburg (IRE), Prix Alain du Breil d'Ete 4yo Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **PRINCE ALI (FR)** (Coroner (IRE), Prix Alain du Breil d'Ete 4yo Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **MILORD THOMAS (FR)** (Phantom Breeze, Grand Steeplechase de Paris, **Gr.1**, Prix La Haye Jousselin Chase, **Gr.1** (3 times), Prix Maurice Gillois 4yo Grand Steeplechase, **Gr.1**), **FLEUR AU FUSIL (FR)** (Risk Seeker (GB), Coolmore NH Sires EBF Mare INH Flat Race, **Gr.2**), **SOLO (FR)** (Balko (FR), Pendil Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**, Adonis Juvenile Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **GARDE DE BURGE (FR)** (Ballingarry (IRE), Prix Magalen Bryant Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **SIZING POTTSIE (FR)** (Kingsalsa (USA), Webster Cup Chase, **Gr.2**, Boylesports Handicap Chase, **Gr.2**), **PEACE GARDEN (FR)** (Elusive City (USA), Steeple-Chases d'Italia Novices, **Gr.2**), **WANT OF A NAIL (FR)** (Mansonien (FR), Prix Bournosienne Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **GARDE LA VICTOIRE (FR)** (Akarad (FR), November Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), **PRINCESSE KAP (FR)** (Turgeon (USA), Prix des Drags Chase, **Gr.2**), **UBAK (FR)** (Dress Parade, Mersey Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), etc.

**KAYF TARA (GB)**, Bay horse, 1994, by Sadler's Wells (USA), out of Colorspin (FR), by High Top. Champion older stayer in Europe in 1998, 1999 & 2000. Won 10 races, value £641,111, at 3 to 6, from 1 mile 2 furlongs to 2 miles 4 furlongs, Ascot Gold Cup, Ascot, **Gr.1** (twice), Irish St Leger, Curragh, **Gr.1** (twice), Yorkshire Cup, York, **Gr.2**, Goodwood Cup, Goodwood, **Gr.2**, Prix Kergorlay, Deauville, **Gr.2**, Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**. Retired to stud in 2001, and sire of 557 winners, of 1,658 races, and £20,579,556; including **THYME HILL (GB)** (Hernando (FR), Kauto Star Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**, Liverpool Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Challow Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **EDWARDSTONE (GB)** (Luso (GB), Tingle Creek Chase, **Gr.1**, Arkle Challenge Trophy Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**, Henry VIII Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**), **WHISPERINTHEBREEZE (GB)** (Silver Patriarch (IRE), Leopardstown Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**), **IDENTITY THIEF (IRE)** (Flemensfirth (USA), Liverpool Stayers' Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Fighting Fifth Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **EDWULF (GB)** (Zaffaran (USA), Irish Gold Cup Chase, **Gr.1**), **TEA FOR TWO (GB)** (Tragic Role (USA), Betway Bowl Chase, **Gr.1**, Feltham Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**), **SPECIAL TIARA (GB)** (Bob Back (USA), Queen Mother Champion Chase, **Gr.1**, Celebration Chase, **Gr.1**, Maghull Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**), **THISTLECRACK (GB)** (Ardross, King George VI Chase, **Gr.1**, Liverpool Stayers' Hurdle, **Gr.1**, World Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Long Walk Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Sefton Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **BLAKLION (GB)** (Legend of France (USA), RSA Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**), **BALLYANDY (GB)** (Karinga Bay, Weatherbys Champion Bumper, **Gr.1**), **LIEUTENANT COLONEL (GB)** (Abou Zouz (USA), Christmas Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Hatton's Grace Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **PLANET OF SOUND (GB)** (Dubassoff (USA), Punchestown Gold Cup Chase, **Gr.1**), etc.

**KONIG TURF (GER)**, Bay horse, 2002, by Big Shuffle (USA), out of Kaiserin (GER), by Ile de Bourbon (USA). Won 8 races, value £197,349, at 3 to 6, from 7½ furlongs to 1 mile, Christlacke Europa-Meile, Cologne, **Gr.2**, Prix Edmond Blanc, Saint-CLOUD, **Gr.3**, G. P. der Freien Hansestadt Bremen, Bremen, **Gr.3**, Jaxx Pokal, Hamburg, **Gr.3**, Preis des Casino Baden-Baden, Baden-Baden, **L.**, Carl Buttner 150 Jahre Jubiläums Cup, Bremen, **L.**, also placed second in ICT-Eslam-Cup, Hannover, **Gr.2**, BHF Bank Meile, Baden-Baden, **Gr.3**, Wettannahmen Springer Meile, Cologne, **Gr.3**, Excelsior Hotel Ernst-Meile, Cologne, **L.** and third in Darley Oettingen-Rennen, Baden-Baden, **Gr.2**, Oppenheim Pramerica Grosse Europa-Meile, Cologne, **Gr.2**. Retired to stud in 2011, and sire of 56 winners, of 150 races, and £3,486,843; including **SPES MILITURF (FR)** (Enrique (GB), Corsa Sieti Dei 4 Anni Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **DARASSO (FR)** (Assessor (IRE), Ballybin Hurdle, **Gr.2**, Lismullen Hurdle, **Gr.2**, An Uaimh Chase, **Gr.2**), **SULLY D'OC AA (FR)** (Moon Madness, Black Hills Handicap Chase, **Gr.2**), **JUBILATOIRE (FR)** (Ultimately Lucky (IRE), Prix des Drags Chase, **Gr.2**), **SOLNESS (FR)** (Tiger Hill (IRE), Ballyhack Handicap Chase, **L.**), **KONIG DRIVE (FR)** (Zabeel (NZ), Prix Antoine de Palaminy Chase, **L.**), **Hashing (FR)** (Protector (GER), 3rd Aintree Champion Open N.H. Flat Race, **Gr.2**), **Front View (FR)** (Dom Alco (FR), 2nd Michael Purcell Memorial Novice Hurdle, **Gr.3**), **Hope des Blins (FR)** (Until Sundown (USA), 3rd Poplar Square Chase, **Gr.3**), **Quartz Du Rheu (FR)** (Akarad (FR), 3rd Fishery Lane Hurdle, **Gr.3**), etc.

## STALLION REFERENCE

**LAURO (GER)**, Bay or Brown horse, 2003, by Monsun (GER), out of Laurencia (GB), by Shirley Heights. Won 4 races, value £257,717, at 3 to 5, from 1 mile 2½ furlongs to 1 mile 4 furlongs, Sky Classic Stakes, Woodbine, **Gr.2**, Prix de l'Avre, ParisLongchamp, **L.**, placed second in United Nations Stakes, Monmouth Park, **Gr.1**, Red Smith Handicap, Aqueduct, **Gr.2**, Oppenheim Union-Rennen, Cologne, **Gr.2** and JAXX Grand Prix Aufgalopp, Cologne, **Gr.3**. Retired to stud in 2010, and sire of 37 winners, of 101 races, and £1,410,946; including **ILLICO CLERMONT (FR)** (Daliapour (IRE), Premio Neni da Zara Chase, **Gr.3**), **HIP HOP CONTI (FR)** (Astarabad (USA), Gd X de Pau Reverdy G. Bataille Chase, **L.**, (twice)), **FEE DE MEE (FR)** (Video Rock (FR), Prix des Guilledines **R.** (Gr.3 AQ)), **Historique Reconce (FR)** (Ultimately Lucky (IRE), 2nd Paddy Mullins Mares Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **Dentley de Mee (FR)** (Video Rock (FR), 2nd EBF National Hunt Final Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.3**), **Lovato (GER)** (Anabaa (USA), 3rd pferdewetten.de Bavarian Classic, **Gr.3**), **Boa du Bel (FR)** (Lavirco (GER), 2nd Prix Anjou Loir Challenge Chase, **L.**), **Hope Klass (FR)** (Lute Antique (FR), 3rd Prix Yves d'Armaille **R.** (Gr.3 AQ)), **DREAM CONTI (FR)** (Video Rock (FR), 4th Michael Purcell Memorial Novice Hurdle, **Gr.3**), **LE CURIEUX (FR)** (Robin des Champs (FR), 4th Prix Ketch Handicap Hurdle, **L.**), etc.

**MAHLER (GB)**, Bay horse, 2004, by Galileo (IRE), out of Rainbow Goddess (GB), by Rainbow Quest (USA). Won 3 races, value £322,570, at 3, from 1 mile 2 furlongs to 2 miles, Queen's Vase, Ascot, **Gr.3**, also placed second in St Leger Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.1** and third in Emirates Melbourne Cup, Flemington, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2009, and sire of 283 winners, of 711 races, and £8,291,079; including **THE REAL WHACKER (IRE)** (Witness Box (USA), Brown Advisory Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**), **THE BIG DOG (IRE)** (Saddlers' Hall (IRE), Munster National Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**), **ORNUA (IRE)** (Broken Hearted, Maghull Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**), **AMERICAN MIKE (IRE)** (Lord Americo, Ten Up Novice Chase, **Gr.2**), **SHANAGH BOB (IRE)** (Exit To Nowhere (USA), Bristol Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **CHURCHSTONEWARRIOR (IRE)** (Westerner (GB), Ten Up Novice Chase, **Gr.2**), **MAHLER MISSION (IRE)** (Turtle Island (IRE), River Don Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **MANOFTHEMOUNTAIN (IRE)** (Presenting (GB), Silver Trophy Handicap Chase, **Gr.2**), **CHRIS'S DREAM (IRE)** (Silver Patriarch (IRE), Red Mills Chase, **Gr.2**), Troytown Handicap Chase, **Gr.2**, Ten Up Novice Chase, **Gr.2**), **ANNIE MC (IRE)** (Classic Cliche (IRE), EBF Mares Only N.H. Novice Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **GLEN FORSA (IRE)** (Bob Back (USA), Kingmaker Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), **SUTTON PLACE (IRE)** (Good Thyme (USA), Boyne Hurdle, **Gr.2**, Hardy Eustace Novice Hurdle, **Gr.2**), etc.

**MALINAS (GER)**, Bay horse, 2001, by Lomitas (GB), out of Majoritat (GER), by Königsstuhl (GER). Won 2 races, value £173,011, at 3, from 1 mile 2½ furlongs to 1 mile 3 furlongs, Oppenheim Union-Rennen, Cologne, **Gr.2**, also placed second in Deutsches Derby, Hamburg, **Gr.1** and third in Rheinland-Pokal Stadtparkasse Kolnbonn, Cologne, **Gr.1** (twice) and G. P. del Jockey Club e Coppa d'Oro, Milan, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2006, and sire of 194 winners, of 511 races, and £8,348,672; including **MASTER MCSHEE (GB)** (Oscar (IRE), Faughen Novice Chase, **Gr.1**), **DYSART ENOS (IRE)** (Beneficial (GB), Aintree Mares NH Flat Race, **Gr.2**), **MISTER MALARKY (GB)** (Teenoso (USA), Reynoldstown Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), **MEDINAS (FR)** (Sicyos (USA), Long Distance Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **TOUCH THE EDEN (FR)** (Sleeping Car (FR), Hugh McMahon Mem. Novice Chase, **Gr.2**), **BLACK THUNDER (FR)** (Subotica (FR), December Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), **UNION DUES (FR)** (Smadoun (FR), Future Champions Flat Race, **Gr.2**), **BROADWAY BOY (IRE)** (King's Theatre (IRE), December Handicap Chase, **Gr.3**), **MALINA GIRL (IRE)** (Westerner (GB), Jewson Handicap Chase, **Gr.3**), **MALYSTIC (GB)** (Vettori (IRE), Scotty Brand Handicap Chase, **Gr.3**), **MIGHTY THUNDER (GB)** (Turtle Island (IRE), Scottish Grand National Handicap Chase, **Gr.3**), **HARAMBE (GB)** (Definite Article (GB), Greatwood Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.3**), **MALI BORGIA (FR)** (Esprit du Nord (USA), Prix Robert de Clermont Tonnerre Chase, **Gr.3**), Prix Morgex Chase, **Gr.3**), **LE BEL ANJOU (FR)** (Darshaan, Grand Prix de la Ville de Nice Chase, **Gr.3**), **MATER MATUTA (FR)** (Port Etienne (FR), Prix Sytaj Mares Chase, **Gr.3**), etc.

**MILAN (GB)**, Bay horse, 1998, by Sadler's Wells (USA), out of Kithanga (IRE), by Darshaan. Champion 3yr old stayer in Europe in 2001. Won 3 races, value £673,883, at 2 and 3, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile 6½ furlongs, St Leger Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, Great Voltigeur Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, also placed second in Breeders' Cup Turf, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, Ballysax Stakes, Leopardstown, **L.** and third in Prix Lupin, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2004, and sire of 605 winners, of 1,736 races, and £21,979,831; including **MARIE'S ROCK (IRE)**

## STALLION REFERENCE

(Flemensfirth (USA), EBF Annie Power Mares Champion Hurdle, **Gr.1**, David Nicholson Mares' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **MY DROGO (GB)** (Midnight Legend (GB), Mersey Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **IF THE CAP FITS (IRE)** (Sayarshan (FR), Liverpool Stayers' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **SANTINI (GB)** (Sleeping Car (FR), Sefton Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **MONALEE (IRE)** (Glacial Storm (USA), Flogas Novice Chase, **Gr.1**), **MONBEG NOTORIOUS (IRE)** (Presenting (GB), Thyestes Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**), **DAVIDS CHARM (IRE)** (Haafhd (GB), New Stand Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **SIZING GRANITE (IRE)** (Mandalus, Guinness Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**, Maghull Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**), **JEZKI (IRE)** (Phardante (FR), Tipperkevin Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Aintree Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Punchestown Champion Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Champion Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Hatton's Grace Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Herald Champion Novices Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Future Champions Nov. Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Royal Bond Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **MARTELLO TOWER (IRE)** (Zaffaran (USA), Spa Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **APACHE STRONGHOLD (IRE)** (Un Desperado (FR), Flogas Novice Chase, **Gr.1**), **OPERATING (IRE)** (Seymour Hicks (FR), Aon Novice Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**), **BEAT THAT (IRE)** (Presenting (GB), War of Attrition Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Sefton Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **DOUBLE SEVEN (IRE)** (Phardante (FR), Munster National Hcp Chase, **Gr.1**), **DARLAN (GB)** (Doyoun, Christmas Hurdle, **Gr.1**), etc.

**MOUNT NELSON (GB)**, Bay horse, 2004, by Rock of Gibraltar (IRE), out of Independence (GB), by Selkirk (USA). Jt 4th top rated 2yr old in Europe in 2006. Won 3 races, value £459,137, at 2 to 4, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile 2 furlongs, Eclipse Stakes, Sandown, **Gr.1**, Critérium International, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, also placed third in Arlington Million Stakes, Arlington, **Gr.1** and Prix du Chemin de Fer du Nord, Chantilly, **Gr.3**. Retired to stud in 2009, and sire of **PURE NELSON (ARG)** (Pure Prize (USA), Gran Premio 25 de Mayo, **Gr.1**), **ENTROPIA (ARG)** (Editor's Note (USA), Gran Premio Criadores, **Gr.1**), **PENHILL (GB)** (High Chaparral (IRE), World Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Spa Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **LIBRISA BREEZE (GB)** (Linamix (FR), QIPCO British Champions Sprint Stakes, **Gr.1**), **DATO (GB)** (Grand Slam (USA), Carl Jaspers Preis, **Gr.2**), **TIMELESS CALL (ARG)** (Lode (USA), Clasico Vicente L Casares, **Gr.2**), **HIGHLANDS QUEEN (FR)** (Polish Precedent (USA), Prix de Pomone, **Gr.2**), **BOSCACCIO (GER)** (Medicean (GB), Oppenheim Union-Rennen, **Gr.2**), **BERKSHIRE (IRE)** (Dr Devious (IRE), Royal Lodge Stakes, **Gr.2**), **SPIRIT OF NELSON (IRE)** (Invincible Spirit (IRE), Grand Prix de Vichy, **Gr.3**, Prix de Flore, **Gr.3**), **YULONG GOLD FAIRY (GB)** (Dutch Art (GB), Concorde Stakes, **Gr.3** (twice)), **ISKRA (GB)** (Bartok (IRE), Istanbul Trophy, **Gr.3**), **HAVINGAGOODTIME (GB)** (Zamindar (USA), Junior Fillies' Juvenile Hcp Hurdle, **Gr.3**), **PURR ALONG (GB)** (Mountain Cat (USA), Ridgewood Pearl Stakes, **Gr.3**, Prix du Calvados, **Gr.3**), **EMERALD STAR (GB)** (Caerleon (USA), Chartwell Fillies Stakes, **Gr.3**), etc.

**NO RISK AT ALL (FR)**, Chesnut horse, 2007, by My Risk (FR), out of Newness (IRE), by Simply Great (FR). Won 5 races, value £217,418, at 2 to 5, from 1 mile to 1 mile 2 furlongs, viz Grand Prix de Vichy, Vichy, **Gr.3**, La Coupe, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, Prix Isonomy, Saint-Cloud, **L.**, Prix Omnium II, Saint-Cloud, **L.**, Prix Tantième, Saint-Cloud, **L.**, also placed second in Prix du Muguet, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.2**, Prix de Guiche, Chantilly, **Gr.3** and third in Prix d'Isphahan, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2013, and sire of 202 winners, of 575 races, and £13,802,018; including **FIRST OF ALL (FR)** (Poliglote (GB), Gran Premio Merano Chase, **Gr.1**, Gran Steeplechase d'Europa, **Gr.1**), **RISK BELLE (FR)** (Network (GER), Glasscarr Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **ALLAHO (FR)** (Turgeon (USA), Punchestown Gold Cup Chase, **Gr.1**, Ryanair Festival Trophy Chase, **Gr.1** (twice), Punchestown Chase, **Gr.1**), **EPATANTE (FR)** (Silver Rainbow (GB), Aintree Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Christmas Hurdle, **Gr.1** (twice), Fighting Fifth Hurdle, **Gr.1** (twice), Champion Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **ESPRIT DU LARGE (FR)** (Double Bed (FR), Henry VIII Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**), **HAUTURIERE (FR)** (Nononito (FR), Dawn Run Novice Chase, **Gr.2**), **ALLEGORIE DE VASSY (FR)** (Solon (GER), Coolmore Mares Novice Chase, **Gr.2**, Dawn Run Novice Chase, **Gr.2**), **LA MANIGANCE (FR)** (Martaline (GB), Prix Jean Stern Chase, **Gr.2**), **AUCUNRISQUE (FR)** (Saint des Saints (FR), Dovecote Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **AJAS (FR)** (Singspiel (IRE), Prix Murat Chase, **Gr.2**), **CAYD BOY (FR)** (Sassanian (USA), Mac's Joy Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.2**), etc.

**NOTNOWCATO (GB)**, Chesnut horse, 2002, by Inchinor (GB), out of Rambling Rose (GB), by Cadeaux Geneurex. Won 7 races, value £971,689, at 3 to 5, from 1 mile to 1 mile 2½ furlongs, Juddmonte International Stakes, York, **Gr.1**, Eclipse Stakes, Sandown, **Gr.1**, Tattersalls Gold Cup, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Brigadier Gerard Stakes, Sandown, **Gr.3**, Earl of Sefton Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Eclipse Stakes, Sandown, **Gr.1** and third in Juddmonte

## STALLION REFERENCE

International Stakes, York, **Gr.1** and Prince of Wales's Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2008, and sire of 92 winners, of 256 races, and £5,380,165; including **REDKIRK WARRIOR (GB)** (Selkirk (USA), Black Caviar Lightning Stakes, **Gr.1**, Lexus Newmarket Handicap, **Gr.1** (twice)), **LONG DOG (GB)** (Sakhee (USA), Future Champions Nov. Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Royal Bond Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **CORNET OBOLENSKY (IRE)** (Caerleon (USA), Grande Steeple Chase di Milano, **Gr.1**), **BRONN (IRE)** (Accordion, Festival Novice Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **OLD GUARD (GB)** (Marchand de Sable (USA), National Spirit Hurdle, **Gr.2**, International Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **CUSTOM CUT (IRE)** (Danehill (USA), Solonaway Stakes, **Gr.2**, Sandown Mile, **Gr.2**, Joel Stakes, **Gr.2**), **THANKSFORTELLINGME (IRE)** (Green Desert (USA), Silver Tankard Stakes, **L.**), **WAILA (GB)** (Be My Guest (USA), Aphrodite Stakes, **L.**), **CHIL THE KITE (GB)** (Lion Cavern (USA), Prix du Ranelagh, **L.**), **Miss Cato (GB)** (Desert King (IRE), 2nd Pin Oak Valley View Stakes, **Gr.3**, Pucker Up Stakes, **Gr.3**), etc.

**OCOVANGO (GB)**, Brown horse, 2010, by Monsun (GER), out of Crystal Maze (GB), by Gone West (USA). Won 3 races, value £209,315, at 2 and 3, from 1 mile to 1 mile 2½ furlongs, Prix Greffulhe, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.2**, Prix François Mathet, Saint-Cloud, **L.**, also placed third in Grand Prix de Paris, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix Niel, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2** and La Coupe, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**. Retired to stud in 2015, and sire of 57 winners, of 123 races, and £1,736,144; including **CHAMP KIELY (IRE)** (Moscow Society (USA), Slaney Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **LANGER DAN (IRE)** (Milan (GB), Coral Cup Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.3**, Aintree Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.3**, Imperial Cup Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.3**), **Pinkerton (IRE)** (Catcher In The Rye (IRE), 2nd New Stand Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **Ukantango (IRE)** (First Trump (GB), 2nd Sharp Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **Mofasa (GB)** (Garde Royale, 3rd Classic Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **Barnacullia (IRE)** (Turtle Island (IRE), 3rd Craddockstown Novice Chase, **Gr.2**), **School Days Over (IRE)** (Definite Article (GB), 2nd Cheltenham Open NH Flat Race, **L.**), **Natural Look (IRE)** (Presenting (GB), 3rd Tara Handicap Hurdle, **L.**), **Lady of The Vale (IRE)** (Zagreb (USA), 3rd Pat Walsh Memorial Mares Hurdle, **L.**), **UNANSWERED PRAYERS (IRE)** (Oscar (IRE), 4th River Don Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), etc.

**SADDLER'S ROCK (IRE)**, Bay horse, 2008, by Sadler's Wells (USA), out of Grecian Bride (IRE), by Groom Dancer (USA). Top rated 3yr old stayer in Ireland in 2011. Jt top rated older stayer in Ireland in 2012. Won 4 races, value £218,762, at 3 and 4, from 1 mile 4½ furlongs to 2 miles 2 furlongs, Goodwood Cup, Goodwood, **Gr.2**, Doncaster Cup, Doncaster, **Gr.2**, also placed second in Saval Beg Stakes, Leopardstown, **L.** and third in Ascot Gold Cup, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Irish St Leger, Curragh, **Gr.1** and Ballycullen Stakes, Curragh, **L.** Retired to stud in 2015, and sire of 5 winners, of 8 races, and £70,249; including **BUCKHORN ROCCO (GB)** (Karinga Bay), **UGGY UGGY UGGY (GB)** (General Gambul (GB)), **SHUTUPSHIRLEY (GB)** (Tragic Role (USA)), **EDE'IFFS ROCK (GB)** (Tragic Role (USA)), **JERSEY JACK (GB)** (Johannesburg (USA)).

**SANDMASON (GB)**, Chesnut horse, 1997, by Grand Lodge (USA), out of Sandy Island, by Mill Reef (USA). Won 2 races, value £118,551, at 2 to 4, from 1 mile to 1 mile 4 furlongs, Hardwicke Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, also second in Jockey Club Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, Newmarket Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**, Glasgow Stakes, York, **L.** and Aston Park Stakes, Newbury, **L.** Retired to stud in 2005, and sire of 12 winners, of 33 races, and £625,076; including **BLACK OP (IRE)** (Desert Story (IRE), Mersey Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **SUMMERVILLE BOY (IRE)** (Carroll House, Supreme Novices Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Tolworth Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **Personal Ambition (IRE)** (Hubbly Bubbly (USA), 3rd Winter Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **Masons Daughter (IRE)** (Hubbly Bubbly (USA), 2nd EBF Total Enjoyment Mares Flat Race, **L.**), **GAME LINE (IRE)** (Darnay (GB)), **STRONG ECONOMY (IRE)** (Little Bighorn), **AHEADFLOFDREAMS (IRE)** (In The Wings), **BARE NECESSITIES (IRE)** (Brief Truce (USA)), **LOCALLINK (IRE)** (Carroll House), **TIR DUBH (IRE)** (Hubbly Bubbly (USA)), **SANDY BROOK (IRE)** (Turtle Island (IRE)), **ELECTRIC MASON (IRE)** (Multiplex (GB)).

**SHOLOKHOV (IRE)**, Bay horse, 1999, by Sadler's Wells (USA), out of La Meilleure, by Lord Gayle (USA). Champion 2yr old in Italy in 2001. Won 2 races, value £372,769, at 2, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile, Gran Criterium, Milan, **Gr.1**, also placed second in Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Eclipse Stakes, Sandown, **Gr.1**, Futurity Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.2** and third in National Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2004, and sire of 327 winners, of 1,042 races, and £15,456,797; including **SHISHKIN (IRE)** (Exit To Nowhere (USA), Bowl Chase, **Gr.1**, Ascot

## STALLION REFERENCE

Chase, **Gr.1**, Clarence House Chase, **Gr.1**, Maghull Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**, Arkle Challenge Trophy Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**, Supreme Novices Hurdle, **Gr.1**, **BOB OLINGER (IRE)** (Zaffaran (USA)), Golden Miller Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**, Ballymore Baring Bingham Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Slaney Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**, **PORTICELLO (FR)** (Chichicastenango (FR)), Finale Juvenile Hurdle, **Gr.1**, **DON COSSACK (GER)** (Konigsstuhl (GER)), Cheltenham Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, jwinne.com Champion Chase, **Gr.1**, Punchestown Gold Cup Chase, **Gr.1**, Melling Chase, **Gr.1**, Punchestown Chase, **Gr.1**, Drinmore Novice Chase, **Gr.1**, **ESMONDO (GER)** (Mondrian (GER)), Prix Renaud du Vivier 4yo Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Prix Cambaceres 3yo Hurdle, **Gr.1**, **NIGHT MAGIC (GER)** (Monsun (GER)), Grosser Mercedes-Benz Preis von Baden, **Gr.1**, Henkel Preis der Diana (Oaks), **Gr.1**, **HIDDENVALLEY LAKE (IRE)** (Exit To Nowhere (USA)), Boyne Hurdle, **Gr.2**, **INVICTER (FR)** (Nikos, Prix Georges de Talhouet Roy Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **MONAMI (GER)** (Dashing Blade, Diana Trial Rennen mit Super-Dreierwette, **Gr.2**), **KRUZHILIN (GER)** (Surumu (GER), Betfair Fixed Brush Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.3**), **DOMINATO (GER)** (Monsun (GER)), Premio P e Franco Richard Novices Chase, **Gr.3**), **DELL' ARCA (IRE)** (Acatenango (GER), Greatwood Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.3**), **SERIENSCHOCK (GER)** (Highest Honor (FR)), Grande Course de Haies de Printemps, **Gr.3**), **SWEET SHOCK (GER)** (Garde Royale, Brown Lad Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.3**), etc.

**SNOW SKY (GB)**, Bay horse, 2011, by Nayef (USA), out of Winter Silence (GB), by Dansili (GB). Won 5 races, value £490,061, at 2 to 4, from 1 mile to 1 mile 6 furlongs, Hardwicke Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Yorkshire Cup, York, **Gr.2**, Gordon Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**, Lingfield Derby Trial, Lingfield, **L.**, also placed second in Great Voltigeur Stakes, York, **Gr.2** and third in St Leger Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2016, and sire of 4 winners, of 6 races, and £106,889; including **TWOSHOTSOFTEQUILA (IRE)** (Heron Island (IRE)), **SNOWY EVENING (IRE)** (Loup Sauvage (USA)), **GLENCORRIB SKY (IRE)** (Peintre Celebre (USA)), **MIRANDA PRIESTLY (IRE)** (Kris Kin (USA)).

**SOLDIER OF FORTUNE (IRE)**, Bay or Brown horse, 2004, by Galileo (IRE), out of Affianced (IRE), by Erins Isle. Champion 3yr old in Ireland in 2007. Won 6 races, value £1,341,073, at 2 to 4, from 1 mile to 1 mile 4½ furlongs, Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Coronation Cup, Epsom, **Gr.1**, Prix Niel, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix Noailles, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**, Chester Vase, Chester, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Critérium de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1** and third in Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2010, and sire of **EARLY DOORS (FR)** (Desert Prince (IRE), Galway Plate Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**), **OR NOIR (BRZ)** (Mensajeiro Alado (BRZ), Copa A.B.C.P.C.-Matias Machline, **Gr.1**), **OLYMPIC HOLLYWOOD (BRZ)** (Wild Event (USA), Grande Premio Sao Paulo - Black Opal, **Gr.1**), **GLORIOSO CAMPEON (CHI)** (Election Day (IRE), Gran Premio Hipodromo Chile, **Gr.1**), **JADIR (BRZ)** (Ghadeer (FR), Grande Premio Jockey Club Brasileiro, **Gr.1**), **MEGA FORTUNE (FR)** (Common Grounds, Spring Juvenile Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **NIETA QUERIDA (CHI)** (Jaded Dancer (USA), Premio Alberto Solari Magnasco, **Gr.1**), **REY DEL ROCK (CHI)** (Indy Vidual (USA), Gran Premio Hipodromo Chile, **Gr.1**), **EL ARMENIO (CHI)** (Ride The Rails (USA), Gran Premio Nacional-Augusto B Leguia, **Gr.1**, Clasico de Potrillos (2000 Guineas), **Gr.1**), **KERRYHILL (IRE)** (Oscar (IRE), River Don Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **CITY CHIEF (IRE)** (Bob Back (USA), Towton Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), **SLOWMOTION (FR)** (Medaaly (GB), Rea Grimes Consultants Juvenile Hurdle, **Gr.2**), etc.

**WATAR (IRE)**, Bay horse, 2005, by Marju (IRE), out of Ombrie (GB), by Zafonic (USA). Top rated 3yr old stayer in France in 2008. Won 4 races, value £225,081, at 3 to 6, from 1 mile 3½ furlongs to 1 mile 6 furlongs, Prix Maurice de Nieuil, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix Chaudenay, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix Michel Houyvet, Deauville, **L.**, also placed second in Prix Gladiateur, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, Prix Lord Seymour, ParisLongchamp, **L.**, Prix de l'Avre, ParisLongchamp, **L.** and third in Prix d'Hédouville, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, Prix de Lutèce, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, Prix du Lys, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3** and Prix La Force, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**. Retired to stud in 2012, and sire of 11 winners, of 22 races, and £218,898; including **DRUMLEE WATAR (IRE)** (Be My Native (USA)), **LANDEN CALLING (IRE)** (Silver Patriarch (IRE)), **LOCK OUT (IRE)** (Saddlers' Hall (IRE)), **STONY STREAM (IRE)** (Pierre (GB)), **THE EYE OF TULLA (IRE)** (Tragic Role (USA)), **SHOUGHALL'S BOY (IRE)** (Zaffaran (USA)), **CRAAN RUN (IRE)** (Oscar (IRE)), **KILBROOK (IRE)** (Lord of Appeal (GB)), **WETANWINDY (GB)** (Shantou (USA)), **OBORNE LADY (IRE)** (Zaffaran (USA)), **BILLABLE GRANT (IRE)** (Barathea (IRE)).



## STALLION REFERENCE

**WESTERNER (GB)**, Bay horse, 1999, by Danehill (USA), out of Walensee, by Troy. Champion older stayer in Europe in 2005. Top rated older stayer in France in 2003, 2004 & 2005. Won 11 races, value £1,072,584, at 3 to 6, from 1 mile to 2 miles 4 furlongs, Ascot Gold Cup, York, **Gr.1**, Prix Royal-Oak, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1** (twice), Prix du Cadran, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1** (twice), Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**. Retired to stud in 2006, and sire of 433 winners, of 1,278 races, and £16,633,870; including **FERNY HOLLOW (IRE)** (Good Thyne (USA), Christmas Novice Chase, **Gr.1**, Weatherbys Champion Bumper, **Gr.1**), **SKYACE (IRE)** (Milan (GB), EBF Mares Nov. Final Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **TOTAL RECALL (IRE)** (Dr Massini (IRE), Thyestes Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**, Munster National Hcp Chase, **Gr.1**), **CHAMPAGNE WEST (IRE)** (Mister Lord (USA), Thyestes Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**), **EMPIRE OF DIRT (IRE)** (Roselier (FR), Leopardstown Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**), **GILGAMBOA (IRE)** (Be My Native (USA), Powers Gold Cup Novice Chase, **Gr.1**), **COLE HARDEN (IRE)** (Alphabetim (USA), World Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **WESTERN WARHORSE (IRE)** (Anshan, Arkle Challenge Trophy Chase, **Gr.1**), **CAPTAIN CUTTER (IRE)** (Accordion, Challow Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **NOW IS THE HOUR (IRE)** (Azamour (IRE), Prestige Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **LOVE ENVOI (IRE)** (King's Ride, Dawn Run Mares Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**, Jane Seymour Mares Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **DYSART DYNAMO (IRE)** (Accordion, Moscow Flyer Novice Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **CASTLEBAWN WEST (IRE)** (Anshan, Paddy Power Handicap Chase, **Gr.2**), **IFYOUCATCHMENOW (IRE)** (Saddlers' Hall (IRE), Grand National Trial Handicap Chase, **Gr.2**), **CAPTAIN CJ (IRE)** (Great Commotion (USA), Ten Up Novice Chase, **Gr.2**), **MOYHENNA (IRE)** (Montjeu (IRE), Glencarraig Lady Mares H Chase, **Gr.2**, Dawn Run Novices Chase, **Gr.2**), **WAKANDA (IRE)** (Indian River (FR), Peter Marsh Handicap Chase, **Gr.2**, Altcar Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), **WESTERNER POINT (IRE)** (Lear Fan (USA), Tim Duggan Memorial Handicap Chase, **Gr.2** (twice)), **ROCKY'S TREASURE (IRE)** (Un Desperado (FR), December Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), **PASS THE BALL (IRE)** (Topanoora, Kilkenny Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **KEEPER HILL (IRE)** (Definite Article (GB), December Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), **DEPUTY DAN (IRE)** (Supreme Leader, Leamington Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **GRANDIOSO (IRE)** (Waajib, Pendil Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), etc.

**WORKFORCE (GB)**, Bay horse, 2007, by King's Best (USA), out of Soviet Moon (IRE), by Sadler's Wells (USA). Champion 3yr old in Europe (11-13f.). Champion 3yr old colt in England. Won 4 races, value £3,207,423, at 2 to 4, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile 4 furlongs, Derby Stakes, Epsom, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, Brigadier Gerard Stakes, Sandown, **Gr.3**, also placed second in King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Eclipse Stakes, Sandown, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2012, and sire of **DIVINE FORCE (JPN)** (Zenno Rob Roy (JPN), Sportsnippon Sho Stayers Stakes, **Gr.2**), **MAN O WORK (IRE)** (Henrythenavigator (USA), Island Handicap Hurdle, **L.**), **MEISHO KEIMEI (JPN)** (Durandal (JPN), Kobai Stakes, **L.**), **Admire Winner (JPN)** (Dance In The Dark (JPN), 3rd TV Tokyo Hai Aoba Sho, **Gr.2**), **Gold Cape (JPN)** (Durandal (JPN), 3rd Hoshi Hai Fillies' Revue, **Gr.2**), **Atomic Force (JPN)** (Fuji Kiseki (JPN), 2nd Niigata Daishoten, **Gr.3**), **Daiwa Duchess (JPN)** (French Deputy (USA), 3rd Fairy Stakes, **Gr.3**), **Partiamo (JPN)** (Admire Vega (JPN), 2nd Metropolitan Stakes, **L.**), **Bright Quartz (JPN)** (Kurofune (USA), 2nd Kyoto Jump Chase, **L.**), Nakayama Daishogai Autumn Chase, **L.**), **Patrick (JPN)** (Deep Impact (JPN), 3rd Miyakooji Stakes, **L.**), etc.

# Notes



*Tattersalls*

# Cheltenham February Sale 2024

Point-to-Pointers and Horses in Training



Friday, February 23 at 1:00 p.m.

**The Minimum Selling Price at this Sale is £3,000**

All Lots listed in this Sale are offered subject to the Conditions of Sale printed at the front of this catalogue and exhibited on the Premises. Purchasers' attention is drawn specifically to the 'Notices to Purchasers' section at the front of this catalogue. Tattersalls are not responsible for any errors or omissions in the catalogue details relating to any Lot.

Vendors should note that buy-ins must be notified to our accounts department by the end of sale each day in order to qualify for the reduced rate of commission.

In accordance with Tattersalls' zero tolerance policy regarding breaches of the Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice, all participants at Tattersalls Sales (whether vendors, purchasers, agents or otherwise) are bound by and agree to observe in full the Code including any amendments to the Code as may be made and published from time to time.

Lots will bear VAT at the current rate where so indicated.

For information regarding Health Documentation and Certificates for any Lot, please refer to the Sales Office or the Lot documentation section of the Tattersalls website.

**In the interests of Health and Safety Vendors are requested to leave head-collars on sold Lots.**

# Notes

**Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard A86**

(WITH VAT) <b>GOOD DEAL (IRE)</b> (2019) A Bay Gelding (third foal)	{	Ivawood (IRE)	{	Zebedee (GB)	{	Invincible Spirit (IRE)
		High Field Lady (IRE) (2008)	{	Keenes Royale (GB)	{	Cozy Maria (USA)
Silent Times (IRE)	{			Pericolo (IRE)	{	Red Ransom (USA)
		Wild Abandon (USA)				

GOOD DEAL (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2024, from only 2 starts. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT                      2 runs                      1 pl                      £957

**Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)**

20/01/24	3/6	Class 5 (WFA NHF)	Navan	SH	2m
01/01/24	5/7	Class 5 (WFA NHF)	Fairyhouse	HY	2m

**1st Dam**

HIGH FIELD LADY (IRE): unraced; dam of 2 runners from 3 foals;

Watch Me Move (IRE) (2017 f. by Society Rock (IRE)): placed twice abroad.

Good Deal (IRE) (2019 g. by Ivawood (IRE)): see above.

**2nd Dam**

PERICOLO (IRE): placed once at 2 years; dam of **six winners** from 9 runners and 14 foals inc.:  
*FEMTOSECONDE (FR)*: **4 wins** in France and £77,661 and placed 27 times.

*NANTUCKET (IRE)*: **3 wins**, £16,745; **winner** at 2 years and placed once; also **2 wins** in U.A.E. and £13,263 and placed 3 times.

*BILLIE'S BOUNCE (IRE)*: **winner** at 3 years in Norway; dam of **winners**.

**3rd Dam**

WILD ABANDON (USA): ran in U.S.A. at 3 years; dam of **five winners** from 11 runners and 13 living foals inc.:

*LEGIONNAIRE (IRE)*: **6 wins** at 3, 5 and 6 years abroad and placed 15 times; sire.

Drawing Room (IRE): ran a few times at 2 and 3 years; dam of a **winner**:

*VEKESA (IRE)*: **5 wins** at 3 to 5 years in Italy and placed 24 times.

**4th Dam**

**Farouche (USA)**: **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years in U.S.A. and placed 2nd Pageant H., Atlantic City, **Gr.3**; dam of **seven winners** from 10 runners and 13 foals inc.:

**TURSANAH (USA)**: **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years inc. Leopardstown S., Leopardstown, **Gr.3**, 1000 Guineas Trial, Phoenix Park, **L.**, placed 2nd Blandford S., Curragh, **Gr.2** and 4th Moyglare Stud S., Curragh, **Gr.1**.

**LADY ROBERTA (USA)**: **6 wins** at 2 and 3 years in U.S.A. inc. Honeymoon H., Hollywood Park, **Gr.3**, 2nd Princess S., Hollywood Park, **Gr.3**; dam of **winners** inc.:

**King Roberto (CAN)**: **winner** in U.S.A. and placed 3rd Clarendon S., Woodbine, **L.R.** and Vandal S., Woodbine, **L.R.**

Mismin (USA): ran 3 times in U.S.A.; dam of **AURORA SLEW (USA)**: **won** American Beauty H., Oaklawn Park; grandam of **SLIP AWAY (USA)**: **won** Colonial Cup Hurdle, Camden, **L.**, Temple Gwathmey H. Hurdle, Middleburg, **L.**, Noel Laing Hurdle, Montpelier, **L.**, David L Zeke Ferguson Memorial Hurdle, Colonial Downs, **L.**

**WOROOD (USA)**: **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years in France inc. Prix Joubert, Evry, **L.**, placed 2nd Prix Belle de Nuit, Evry, **L.**, Prix de la Cochère, Evry, **L.** and Prix Caravelle, Toulouse, **L.**; dam of **winners** inc.:

**LIGHT FRESH AIR (USA)**: **won** Prix Solitude, Saint-Cloud, **L.**; grandam of **GOSSAMER SEED (IRE)**: **3 wins** at 2 to 4 years inc. Athasi S., Curragh, **Gr.3**.

**MANGAYAH (USA)**: **2 wins** in France inc. Prix des Tourelles, ParisLongchamp, **L.**, placed 4th Prix de l'Opéra, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**; dam of **winners**.

**Wild Bidder (USA)**: **5 wins** at 2 to 4 years in U.S.A. and placed 3rd Gallorette H., Pimlico, **Gr.3** and 4th Barbara Fritchie H., Bowie, **Gr.3**; dam of **winners** inc.:

**WILDER JAGER (GER)**: Champion older horse in Holland in 1996, **won** Preis der Stadt Baden-Baden, Baden-Baden, **L.**

Clever Bidder (USA): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

**CLEVER CODE (ARG)**: **won** Aprisa H., Fairplex Park.

Tongue River (USA): unraced; dam of a **winner**:

**CACHE CREEK (IRE)**: **6 wins** at 4 to 6 years and £119,549 inc. Denny Cordell Lavarack Memorial S., Gowran Park, **L.**, placed 2nd Blue Wind S., Cork, **Gr.3**.



**Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard A88**

(WITH VAT) <b>HANDFULOPROMISES</b> (IRE) (2019) A Bay Mare	{ Westerner (GB) Mariana de Lahaye (IRE) (2008)	{ Danehill (USA) Walensee Flemensfirth (USA) Flaiha (FR)	{ Danzig (USA) Razyana (USA) Troy Warsaw (FR) Alleged (USA) Etheldreda (USA) Esprit du Nord (USA) Seronie (FR)

HANDFULOPROMISES (IRE): placed once in a point-to-point at 5 years, 2024, her only start.  
Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT      1 run                      1 pl

**Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)**

04/02/24    2/7    5yo Mares Mdn Ptp    Ballyvodock      Y      3m

**1st Dam**

MARIANA DE LAHAYE (IRE): ran 3 times in point-to-points at 4 years; dam of one PTP winner from 2 runners and 7 foals;

That's Me (IRE) (2014 g. by Arcadio (GER)): winner of a point-to-point and placed twice.

Handfulopromises (IRE) (2019 f. by Westerner (GB)): see above.

She also has a 3-y-o filly by Ice Breeze (GB) and a 2-y-o colt by Elusive Pimpernel (USA).

**2nd Dam**

FLAIHA (FR): **winner** over jumps at 4 years in France and placed once; dam of **four winners** and one PTP winner from 9 runners and 11 foals inc.:

**MAGIC FABIEN (FR)** (g. by Snurge): **2 wins** over jumps at 4 and 6 years in France and £145,867, Prix de Beaune H. Hurdle, Enghien-Soisy, **L.**, Prix Alain de Goulaine Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, placed 2nd Prix Prince d'Ecouen Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, Prix Hardatit H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.** and Prix Wild Risk H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

**Tchouina (FR)** (f. by Broadway Flyer (USA)): **2 wins** at 3 years in France; also placed 3rd Prix Finot Hurdle (fillies), Auteuil, **L.**; dam of **winners** and a PTP winner inc.:

Ballybrittas (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2024.

**3rd Dam**

SERONIE (FR): **3 wins** in France; dam of **three winners** from 7 runners and 7 foals inc.:

**Dunav (FR): 9 wins: 2 wins** at 3 and 5 years in France; also **7 wins** over jumps in France and placed 2nd Prix Journaliste Chase, Enghien-Soisy, **L.**

**4th Dam**

SERJANIE: **2 wins** at 3 years in France; dam of **nine winners** from 12 runners, 13 foals inc.:

**SERBIE (FR): 3 wins** at 2 to 4 years in France inc. Prix de la Thève, Chantilly, **L.**, placed 2nd Prix Cléopâtre, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**; dam of **winners** inc.:

**JEU DE PAILLE (FR): won** Prix Noailles, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix Hocquart, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**, placed 4th Prix du Jockey Club, Chantilly, **Gr.1**; sire.

**FEUILLE D'AUTOMNE (FR): winner** in France; dam of **NONONITO (FR): won** Prix du Cadran, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix de Barbeville, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**, 3rd Ascot Gold Cup, Ascot, **Gr.1**; also **won** Prix Leon Rambaud Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, Prix Hypothese Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, Prix Beugnot H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**; sire; grandam of

**MUIRHEAD (IRE): 7 wins**, £254,926: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **3 wins** over hurdles inc. Royal Bond Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1** and **3 wins** over fences inc. Munster National H. Chase, Limerick, **Gr.1**, **THOMAS DARBY (IRE):**

**7 wins**, £213,180: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **4 wins** over hurdles inc. Long Distance Hurdle, Newbury, **Gr.2**, Holloway's H. Hurdle, Ascot, **Gr.3** and **2 wins** over fences, 2023, **OFF BY HEART (FR): 10 wins** over jumps in France and £365,070 inc. Prix Edmond Barrachin Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.3**, Prix La Perichole Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.3**, **WESTONNE (FR): 5 wins** over jumps in France and £169,985 inc. Prix Fleuret Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.3**, third dam of **SO FRENCH (FR):**

**13 wins**, £1,162,770: **winner** in France; also **12 wins** over jumps in France inc. Grand Steeplechase de Paris, Auteuil, **Gr.1** (twice), Prix Maurice Gillois 4yo Grand Steeplechase, Auteuil, **Gr.1**, **WHETSTONE (FR): 10 wins** over jumps at 3 and 4 years in France and £574,340 inc. Prix Ferdinand Dufaure Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.1**.

**FARACHA (FR): winner** in France; dam of **FATALISTE (FR): won** Top Novices' Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.2** and Adonis Juvenile Hurdle, Kempton, **Gr.2**.

L'Eternite (FR): unraced; dam of **NAVARRÉ SAMSON (FR): 9 wins: winner** at 6 years; also **8 wins** over hurdles inc. Wensleydale Juvenile Hurdle, Wetherby, **Gr.2**.

**Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard A89**

(WITH VAT) <b>DANCING SKY</b> (IRE) (2019) A Bay Mare (third foal)	{	Snow Sky (GB)	{	Nayef (USA)	{	Gulch (USA)
				Winter Silence (GB)		Height of Fashion (FR)
		Young Ambition (IRE) (2008)	{	Heron Island (IRE)	{	Dansili (GB)
				Young Amelie (FR)		Hunt The Sun (GB)
						Shirley Heights
						Dalawara (IRE)
						Garde Royale
						Droid (FR)

DANCING SKY (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2024. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT	3 runs	1 win	SH	3m
<b>Last 3 starts</b> (prior to compilation)				
17/02/24	1/10	5yo+ Mares Mdn Ptp	Oldtown	SH 3m
10/12/23	5/12	4yo Mares Mdn Ptp	Tattersalls	HY 3m
26/11/23	UR	4yo Mares Mdn Ptp	Lingstown	S 3m

**1st Dam**

YOUNG AMBITION (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed 3 times; dam of two PTP winners from 3 runners and 4 foals;

Young Darleen (IRE) (2016 f. by Doyen (IRE)): placed once over hurdles, 2023; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years and placed once.

Dancing Sky (IRE) (2019 f. by Snow Sky (GB)): se above.

She also has a 3-y-o filly by Elusive Pimpernel (USA).

**2nd Dam**

YOUNG AMELIE (FR): ran over jumps in France at 4 years; Own sister to **TEFLA (FR)** and **Dindouna (FR)**; dam of **four winners** from 4 runners and 4 foals inc.:

**Isle of Destiny (IRE)** (f. by Gold Well (GB)): **2 wins**, £25,572: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed 4 times and **winner** over fences at 6 years and £16,870 and placed 5 times inc. 3rd Opera Hat Mares Chase, Naas, **L.**; broodmare.

GOOSE MAN (IRE): **6 wins**, £67,671: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles, 2023 and £28,337 and placed 3 times and **3 wins** over fences and £39,055 and placed 3 times.

**3rd Dam**

DROID (FR): unraced; dam of **six winners** from 10 runners and 11 foals inc.:

**TEFLA (FR)**: **4 wins**: **2 wins** at 3 years in France; also **2 wins** over jumps in France inc. Prix Melanos Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, placed 3rd Prix de Maisons-Laffitte Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

**RIH (FR)**: **2 wins** over jumps in France inc. Prix Stanley Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

**Dindouna (FR)**: placed 4 times in France inc. 2nd Prix Wild Monarch Hurdle (fillies), Auteuil, **L.**, Prix Sagan Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**; dam of **winners** inc.:

**DINDOUNAS (FR)**: **2 wins** over jumps at 4 years in France inc. Prix de Pepinvast Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.3**, placed 3rd Prix Amadou Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.2** and Prix de Longchamp Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.3**; dam of **HIPPOMENE (FR)**: **8 wins** over jumps in France and £595,169 inc. Prix Renaud du Vivier 4yo Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.1**, Prix Cambaceres 3yo Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.1**, Prix Georges de Talhouet Roy Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.2**, Prix Robert Lejeune Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, Prix Stanley Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, **SANOUIVA (FR)**: **2 wins** over jumps at 3 years in France and £146,455, Prix Congress Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.2**, Prix Wild Monarch Hurdle (fillies), Auteuil, **L.**, **NICKNOS (FR)**: **2 wins** over jumps at 3 and 4 years in France inc. Prix Wild Monarch Hurdle (c&g), Auteuil, **L.**; grandam of **Haut En Couleurs (FR)**: **2 wins**: placed 3rd Triumph Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and Champion Four Year Old Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and **winner** over fences at 4 years.

**Dallidas (FR)**: **2 wins** over jumps at 3 and 5 years in France and placed 6 times inc. 2nd Prix Sagan Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.** and 3rd Prix d'Iena Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

Didinas (FR): unraced; dam of **THREEUNDERTHRUFIVE (IRE)**: **10 wins**, £245,810: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years inc. British EBF Gold Castle NH Nov. Hurdle, Perth, **L.** and **5 wins** over fences, 2024 and £198,227 inc. Hampton Novices' Chase, Warwick, **Gr.2**, December Novices' Chase, Doncaster, **Gr.2**, The Injured Jockeys Fund Ambassadors Programme Swinley H. Chase, Ascot, **Gr.3**, **BENRUBEN (IRE)**: **4 wins**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **3 wins** over fences inc. Kilbegnet Novice Chase, Roscommon, **Gr.3**, **BORDINI (FR)**: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years inc. Future Champions Flat Race, Navan, **L.**



**Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard A90**

(WITH VAT) <b>MARYOLLIE (IRE)</b> (2019) A Chesnut Mare	{	Jukebox Jury (IRE)	{	Montjeu (IRE)	{	Sadler's Wells (USA)
		Maryota (FR) (2006)	{	Mare Aux Fees (GB)	{	Floripedes (FR)
Maryota (FR) (2006)	{			Martaline (GB)	{	Kenmare (FR)
		Yota (FR)	{			Feerie Boreale (FR)
						Linamix (FR)
					{	Coraline (GB)
					{	Galetto (FR)
					{	Junta (FR)

MARYOLLIE (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2024. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT      2 runs      1 win      HY      3m

**Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)**

18/02/24	1/9	5yo+ Mares Mdn Ptp	Nenagh	HY	3m
21/01/24	4/6	5yo Mares Mdn Ptp	Carrigarostig	S	3m

**1st Dam**

MARYOTA (FR): placed once over jumps at 3 years in France, from only 2 starts; dam of **four winners** and one PTP winner from 6 runners and 10 foals;

**Mr Glass (IRE)** (2016 g. by Sholokhov (IRE)): **4 wins**, £33,779; **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years and placed once; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £23,274 and placed twice inc. 3rd Tolworth Novices' Hurdle, Sandown, **Gr.1** and placed once over fences at 6 years, 2022; also winner of a point-to-point, 2024.

**SUNRISE RUBY (IRE)** (2014 f. by Sholokhov (IRE)): **3 wins**, £16,945; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £14,671 and placed 5 times.

**SKIN DEEP (IRE)** (2013 f. by Presenting (GB)): **2 wins; winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed twice; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years; broodmare.

**PYFFO (IRE)** (2018 g. by Shantou (USA)): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2022 and placed twice; also placed once over hurdles at 5 years, 2023.

Maryollie (IRE) (2019 f. by Jukebox Jury (IRE)): see above.

Life Goes On (IRE) (2020 g. by Malinas (GER)): unraced to date.

She also has a 3-y-o colt by Shirocco (GER) and a yearling colt by Blue Bresil (FR).

**2nd Dam**

YOTA (FR): **2 wins; winner** at 3 years in France and placed 3 times; also **winner** over jumps in France and placed 6 times; dam of **five winners** from 7 runners and 9 foals inc.:

**YANWORTH (GB)** (g. by Norse Dancer (IRE)): **13 wins**, £361,937; **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years and £10,786 and placed 2nd Ascot Championship Open NH Flat Race, Ascot, **L.**; also **8 wins** over hurdles and £307,277 inc. Liverpool Stayers' Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1**, Christmas Hurdle, Kempton, **Gr.1**, Ascot Hurdle, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Kingwell Hurdle, Wincanton, **Gr.2**, Classic Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, Kennel Gate Novices' Hurdle, Ascot, **Gr.2**, placed 2nd Neptune Investment Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and **3 wins** over fences and £43,874 inc. Dipper Novices' Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, placed 2nd Berkshire Novices' Chase, Newbury, **Gr.2**.

**TAFFETAS (FR)**: **winner** over jumps at 4 years in France and £36,512 and placed 6 times; dam of **winners** inc.:

**CALICO (FR)**: won Harry E. Harris Hurdle, Far Hills, **L.**, placed 2nd Kilbegnet Novice Chase, Roscommon, **Gr.3**.

**3rd Dam**

JUNTA (FR): **winner** over jumps in France; dam of **ten winners** from 12 runners, 12 foals inc.:

**JUNICO (FR)**: **4 wins** over jumps in France and £113,553 inc. Prix Juigne Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.3**.

**AZULEJO (FR)**: **8 wins** over jumps in France and £190,915 inc. Prix Richard et Robert Hennessy Chase, Auteuil, **L.**, Grand Steeplechase de Lyon, Lyon-Parilly, **L.**, Prix Robert Lejeune Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, placed 3rd Prix Orcada Steeplechase, Auteuil, **Gr.3**.

**Jarro (FR)**: **10 wins**, £112,896; **2 wins** at 3 years in France; also **6 wins** over fences; also **2 wins** over jumps in France, placed 3rd Prix Jacques d'Indy Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.3**.

**Loucessita (FR)**: **6 wins** over jumps at 3 to 5 years in France and placed 2nd Grand Steeplechase de Lyon, Lyon-Parilly, **L.**; dam of **winners** inc.:

**LOU BUCK'S (FR)**: **9 wins** over jumps at 3, 4 and 6 years in France and £255,899 inc. Prix de Marsan Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, Prix William Head Chase, Compiègne, **L.**

Junta des Champs (FR): placed once over jumps at 4 years in France; dam of **a winner**:

**JUNTA MARVEL (FR)**: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years, 2023 inc. Liss a Paoraigh EBF Mares Flat Race, Punchestown, **Gr.3**.

**Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard A91**

(WITH VAT)

**COLIN HOBBS (GB)**

March 22nd, 2020

A Bay Gelding

(first foal)

Jack Hobbs (GB)

Colin's Sister (GB)  
(2011)

Halling (USA)

Swain's Gold (USA)

Central Park (IRE)

Dd's Glenalla (IRE)

Diesis

Dance Machine

Swain (IRE)

Golden Pond (IRE)

In The Wings

Park Special

Be My Native (USA)

Willowho Pride

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

COLIN HOBBS (GB): winner of a point-to-point Flat Race at 4 years, 2024, his only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 win G 2m

**Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)**

27/01/24 1/8 4&5yo Ptp Flat Race Larkhill G 2m

**1st Dam**

**COLIN'S SISTER (GB)**: placed 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years inc. 2nd EBF/TBA Mares NH Flat Race, Sandown, **L.**; also **5 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £93,340 inc. West Yorkshire Hurdle, Wetherby, **Gr.2**, Jane Seymour Mares Novices' Hurdle, Sandown, **Gr.2**, Abram Mares' Novices' Hurdle, Haydock, **L.**, placed 4 times, 3rd Cleeve Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, Relkeel Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and 4th World Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and Long Distance Hurdle, Newbury, **Gr.2**, dam of one PTP winner from 1 runner and 3 foals;

Colin Hobbs (GB) (2020 g. by Jack Hobbs (GB)): see above.

She also has a 3-y-o gelding by Telescope (IRE) and a 2-y-o colt by Jack Hobbs (GB).

**2nd Dam**

**DD'S GLENALLA (IRE)**: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also **winner** over hurdles and placed 4 times; dam of **three winners** from 6 runners and 9 foals;

**COLIN'S SISTER (GB)** (f. by Central Park (IRE)): see above.

**COLIN'S BROTHER (GB)**: **5 wins**, £63,539: placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed 3 times and **4 wins** over fences and £55,754 and placed 4 times.

**I AM COLIN (GB)**: **3 wins**, £20,809: placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed twice and **2 wins** over fences and £15,767 and placed 4 times.

She also has a 4-y-o colt by Passing Gance (GB).

**3rd Dam**

**WILLOWHO PRIDE**: unraced; dam of **two winners** and three PTP winners from 6 runners and 12 foals inc.:

**GLENALLA STAR (IRE)**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also placed 3 times over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and placed 4 times over fences; also winner of a point-to-point.

**4th Dam**

**GREY WILLOW**: ran a few times at 2 and 3 years; dam of 2 runners from 6 living foals;

Willowho Pride: see above.

The next dam **GIRALDA (ITY)**: **3 wins** in West Germany; dam of **three winners** from 6 runners and 8 foals;

Gamma (GER): placed once at 3 years; dam of **winners** inc.:

**ROYAL WHIP**: **won** Major Chr. F. Michelets Minnelop, Ovrevoll, **L.**, Norsk St. Leger, Ovrevoll, **L.**, placed 3rd Norsk 2000 Guineas, Ovrevoll, **L.**; sire.

**YESTER LAMBERTH**: **won** Derby Trial, Ovrevoll, **L.**, placed 3rd Norsk St. Leger, Ovrevoll, **L.**; sire.

**CRECORA**: **winner** at 4 years; dam of **It's A Mitsubishi**: **winner** at home and in U.S.A., placed 3rd 1000 Guineas Trial, Phoenix Park, **Gr.3**, **Tokyo Rose**: **winner**, 3rd Lapis S., Phoenix Park, **L.**; grandam of **AGENT BORU (IRE)**: **3 wins**, £86,816: **2 wins** over hurdles and £45,631 inc. I.N.H. Stallion Owners EBF Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2** and **winner** over fences and £38,531, Mayo Grand National H. Chase, Ballinrobe, **Gr.2** **LOANMARK (USA)**: **won** Private Terms S., Suffolk Downs, **Asset Impression (USA)**: **winner** in U.S.A., placed 2nd Cherry Hill Mile S., Garden State, **Gr.3**.

**Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard B73**

(WITH VAT) <b>BREAK THE BOUNDARY (IRE)</b> (2019) A Bay Gelding (first foal)	{ { { {	French Navy (GB)	{ {	Shamardal (USA) { Giant's Causeway (USA) Helsinki (GB)
		Queen Matilda (IRE) (2011)	{ {	First Fleet (USA) { Woodman (USA) Frankova (USA) Azamour (IRE) { Night Shift (USA) Asmara (USA) Maria Luisa (IRE) { King's Best (USA) Miss Amy R (USA)

**BREAK THE BOUNDARY (IRE):** winner of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2024, from only 2 starts. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT	2 runs	1 win	GY	3m
<b>Last 3 starts</b> (prior to compilation)				
27/01/24	1/9	5yo Geld Mdn Ptp	Tyrella	GY 3m
21/04/23	PU	4yo Geld Mdn Ptp	Fairyhouse	S 3m

**1st Dam**  
**QUEEN MATILDA (IRE):** placed twice over hurdles at 4 years; also winner of a point-to-point at 6 years and placed twice; dam of one PTP winner from 1 runner and 4 foals;  
 Break The Boundary (IRE) (2019 g. by French Navy (GB)): see above.  
 She also has a 4-y-o filly by Lauro (GER), a 3-y-o filly by Elusive Pimpernel (USA) and a yearling filly by Jet Away (GB).

**2nd Dam**  
**MARIA LUISA (IRE): 2 wins** at 3 years and £29,897 and placed 14 times; dam of **four winners** and one PTP winner from 6 runners and 9 foals inc.:  
**INTENSE MAN (IRE): 5 wins** at 3 to 5 years in Sweden and £22,596 and placed 11 times.

**3rd Dam**  
**MISS AMY R (USA): 2 wins** at 2 and 3 years in U.S.A.; dam of **eight winners** from 9 runners and 9 foals inc.:  
**MUTINEER (IRE): 7 wins**, £111,104; **4 wins** over hurdles at 3 to 5 years inc. Spring Juvenile Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**, Ryan's Cleaning Services Juvenile Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.3** and **3 wins** over fences and placed 3rd Drinmore Novice Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1** and Ascon/Rohcon Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**.  
**PHIL THE POWER (USA): 4 wins** in U.S.A. and £121,927 inc. Kelso S., Delaware, **L**.

**4th Dam**  
**FAGER'S GLORY (USA):** unraced; dam of **nine winners** from 10 runners and 12 foals inc.:  
**GLORY FOREVER (USA): 2 wins** at 2 years at home and in France inc. Prix Thomas Bryon, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**, 3rd Poule d'Essai des Poulains, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**.  
**RAHAAM (USA): winner** at 3 years and placed twice; dam of **winners** inc.:  
**CASSANDRA GO (IRE): 6 wins** at 3 to 5 years and £243,262 inc. King's Stand S., Ascot, **Gr.2**, Temple S., Sandown, **Gr.2**; dam of **HALFWAY TO HEAVEN (IRE): 4 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £470,905 inc. Irish 1000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Sun Chariot S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Nassau S., Goodwood, **Gr.1**; granddam of **MAGICAL (IRE):** Champion older mare in Ireland in 2019, Jt Champion 3yr old in Europe in 2018 (11-13f.), **12 wins** and £4,875,760 inc. QIPCO Champion S., Ascot, **Gr.1**, Irish Champion S., Leopardstown, **Gr.1** (twice), British Champions Fillies/Mare S., Ascot, **Gr.1**, Tattersalls Gold Cup, Curragh, **Gr.1** (twice) and Pretty Polly S., Curragh, **Gr.1**. **RHODODENDRON (IRE):** Champion older mare in Ireland in 2018, **5 wins** and £1,363,929 inc. Fillies' Mile, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Lockinge S., Newbury, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Opéra, Chantilly, **Gr.1**, **PHOTO CALL (IRE): 6 wins** and £544,933 inc. First Lady S., Keeneland, **Gr.1**, Rodeo Drive S., Santa Anita, **Gr.1**, **VICTORIA ROAD (IRE): 4 wins** at 2 years, 2022 and £597,066 inc. Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf, Keeneland, **Gr.1**; third dam of **AUGUSTE RODIN (IRE):** Champion 3yr old colt in Ireland in 2023, **7 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2023 at home and in U.S.A. and £4,083,514 inc. Derby S., Epsom, **Gr.1**, Irish Champion S., Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Vertem Futurity Trophy S., Doncaster, **Gr.1** and Breeders' Cup Turf, Santa Anita, **Gr.1**.  
**VERGLAS (IRE): 3 wins** at 2 and 3 years at home and in U.S.A. and £128,624 inc. Coventry S., Ascot, **Gr.3**, placed 2nd Irish 2000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**; sire.  
**PERSIAN SECRET (FR): won** Prix La Sorellina, La Teste - Bassin Archachon, **L**; third dam of **CROSS COUNTER (GB): 6 wins** at home, in Australia and in U.A.E. and £3,610,277 inc. Lexus Melbourne Cup, Flemington, **Gr.1**.

**Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard A92**

(WITH VAT) <b>CLONDAW GENERAL (IRE)</b> (2019) A Grey Gelding	}	Milan (GB)	{	Sadler's Wells (USA)	{	Northern Dancer
				Kithanga (IRE)		Fairy Bridge (USA)
		Dahara (FR) (2002)	{	Take Risks (FR)	{	Darshaan
				Lhotse (FR)		Kalata
						Highest Honor (FR)
						Baino Bluff
						Sarhoob (USA)
						Acclaimed

CLONDAW GENERAL (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2024, his only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT	1 run	1 win	S	3m
<b>Last 3 starts</b> (prior to compilation)				
28/01/24	1/13	5yo Geld Mdn Ptp	Cragmore	S 3m

**1st Dam**

DAHARA (FR): **3 wins** at 2, 3 and 6 years in France and £58,852 and placed 15 times; dam of **two winners** and two PTP winners from 4 runners and 9 foals;  
**VALENTINA LADY (IRE)** (2014 f. by Oscar (IRE)): **2 wins**, £15,295: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race and placed once; also **winner** over hurdles and placed twice; broodmare.  
**FLIGHT OF FREEDOM (IRE)** (2018 f. by Getaway (GER)): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2022; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, 2023 and placed once.  
 Burgess View (IRE) (2010 g. by Kayf Tara (GB)): placed once over hurdles at 6 years; also winner of a point-to-point at 6 years and placed 6 times.  
 Clondaw General (IRE) (2019 g. by Milan (GB)): see above.  
 She also has a 4-y-o colt by Yeats (IRE), a 3-y-o colt by Kingston Hill (GB) and a 2-y-o colt by Maxios (GB).

**2nd Dam**

LHOTSE (FR): unraced; dam of **seven winners** from 13 runners and 13 foals inc.:  
**TOP OF THE SKY (FR)** (g. by Kahyasi): **3 wins** over jumps in France and £360,181 inc.  
 Prix Maurice Gillois 4yo Grand Steeplechase, Auteuil, **Gr.1**, placed 14 times.  
 SOLANA BEACH (FR): **4 wins** at 2 to 4 years in France; dam of **winners** inc.:  
**COKO BEACH (FR)**: **6 wins**, £295,570: **winner** over hurdles at 4 years, 2nd WKD Hurdle, Down Royal, **Gr.2** and Fred Winter Juvenile H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.3** and **4 wins** over fences, 2023 and £249,287, Thyestes H. Chase, Gowran Park, **Gr.1**, Grand National Trial H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.2**, Ten Up Novice Chase, Navan, **Gr.2**, Troytown H. Chase, Navan, **Gr.3**; also **winner** over jumps in France.  
**COASTAL BEACH (FR)**: **winner** over jumps in France, Prix Wild Monarch Hurdle (fillies), Auteuil, **L**; dam of **FLYING CHASER (FR)**: **2 wins** over jumps at 3 years, 2023 in France and in Italy inc. Gran Criterium d'Autunno-Z, Merano, **Gr.1**.  
**CHIC ET ZEN (FR)**: **winner** at 3 years in France; dam of **winners** inc.:  
**TORN AND FRAYED (FR)**: **3 wins**, £94,105: **2 wins** over hurdles and **winner** over fences, 2022, Paddy Power Podcast H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**.

**3rd Dam**

ACCLAIMED: **winner** at 3 years; dam of **three winners** from 8 runners and 10 foals;  
**Kruguy**: **2 wins** in France, 2nd Prix de Royallieu, Longchamp, **Gr.3**; dam of **winners** inc.:  
**KRUGUYROVA (FR)**: **6 wins**, £215,940: **3 wins** over fences at 4 and 5 years inc. Kingmaker Novices' Chase, Warwick, **Gr.2**, placed 2nd Arkle Challenge Trophy Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**; also **3 wins** over jumps at 3 and 4 years in France and £130,455 inc. Prix Jacques d'Indy Hurdle, Auteuil, **L**.  
**BE CLAIMED (FR)**: **2 wins** at 3 years in France; dam of **a winner**:  
**DON'T BE SHY (FR)**: **5 wins**, £273,252: **2 wins** over fences at 5 years inc. Game Spirit Chase, Lingfield, **Gr.2**, also **3 wins** over jumps in France and £220,165, Prix Amadou Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.2**, Prix de Pepinvast Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.3**.  
**MONEY CAN'T BUY**: **winner** at 4 years in France; grandam of **DERRINROSS (IRE)**: **2 wins** over hurdles, Dorans Pride Novice Hurdle, Limerick, **Gr.2**.  
 Tekameli (FR): unraced; grandam of **HALLEY (FR)**: **2 wins** over jumps at 3 and 4 years in France and £218,030 inc. Prix Maurice Gillois 4yo Grand Steeplechase, Auteuil, **Gr.1**, **SOLAR IMPULSE (FR)**: **10 wins**, £225,502: **winner** over hurdles, 3rd Adonis Juvenile Hurdle, Kempton, **Gr.2** and **7 wins** over fences and £173,936 inc. Grand Annual Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**; also **2 wins** over jumps in France, **COMAS SOLA (FR)**: **4 wins** over jumps in France and £127,105 inc. Prix d'Arles Hurdle, Auteuil, **L**.

**Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard B74**

(WITH VAT) <b>JOINING FORCE</b> <b>(IRE)</b> (2019) A Bay Gelding	Workforce (GB)	King's Best (USA)	Kingmambo (USA)
		Soviet Moon (IRE)	Allegretta
	Gaye Flora (GB) (2006)	Alflora (IRE)	Sadler's Wells (USA)
		Gaye Mercy (GB)	Eva Luna (USA)
			Niniski (USA)
			Adrana
			Petoski
			Gaye Memory

JOINING FORCE (IRE): placed once in a point-to-point at 5 years, 2024, from only 2 starts. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT      2 runs      1 pl

**Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)**

04/02/24	2/12	5yo Geld Mdn Ptp	Ballinaboola	Y	3m
19/11/23	4/8	4yo Mdn Ptp	Tinahely	SH	3m

**1st Dam**

GAYE FLORA (GB): unraced; dam of 5 runners from 11 foals:

Happy As Larry (IRE) (2010 g. by Milan (GB)): placed 3 times over hurdles at 5 and 6 years.

Joining Force (IRE) (2019 g. by Workforce (GB)): see above.

The Scan Man (IRE) (2018 g. by Doyen (IRE)): ran once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2023; also ran 3 times over hurdles at 5 years, 2023; also ran in a point-to-point, 2023.

She also has a 4-y-o gelding by Ol' Man River (IRE), a 3-y-o colt and a 2-y-o filly both by Jet Away (GB).

**2nd Dam**

GAYE MERCY (GB): unraced; dam of **three winners** and one PTP winner from 7 runners and 12 foals inc.:

**Couleur France (IRE)** (g. by Flemensfirth (USA)): placed 4 times in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £21,320 and placed 5 times inc. 3rd Navan Novice Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.2**.

Maxford Lass (GB): placed twice over hurdles; dam of **a winner** and a PTP winner inc.:

Ask The Flick (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 6 years, 2024, from only 2 starts.

**3rd Dam**

GAYE MEMORY: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; Own sister to **BLACK HUMOUR**, dam of **four winners** and one PTP winner from 8 runners and 13 foals inc.:

**SIMON (GB): 6 wins**, £181,439: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed 2nd Cork Stayers Novice Hurdle, Cork, **Gr.3** and **5 wins** over fences and £164,721 inc. Racing Post H. Chase, Kempton, **Gr.3**, Great Yorkshire H. Chase, Southwell, **L.**, placed 2nd boysports.com H. Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years.

GAYE FAME (GB): **2 wins: winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years; dam of **winners** inc.:

**OULART (GB): 4 wins**, £156,628: **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years inc. Pertemps Final H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.** and **winner** over fences and placed 2nd Irish Grand National H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**, Kerry National H. Chase, Listowel, **Gr.2** and 3rd betfair.com Novice H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**.

Gayepear (GB): ran twice over hurdles at 4 years; dam of **winners** inc.:

**SLIEVEARDAGH (IRE): 9 wins**, £129,793: **4 wins** over hurdles inc. ladbrokes.com H. Hurdle, Killarney, **Gr.2**, B. O'Sullivan Frayden Haulage H. Hurdle, Killarney, **Gr.3** and **5 wins** over fences, 2nd Like a Butterfly Novice Chase, Tipperary, **Gr.3**.

Gaye Sophie (GB): ran once in a N.H. Flat Race; dam of **winners** and a PTP winner inc.:

**SILVER HALLMARK (GB): 2 wins: winner** over hurdles at 5 years and **winner** over fences, Altcar Novices' Chase, Haydock, **Gr.2**, also winner of a point-to-point.

**GAYEBURY (GB): 4 wins: winner** of a N.H. Flat Race, placed 3rd Tap Tap Boom Standard Open NH Flat Race, Newbury, **L.**; also **3 wins** over hurdles inc. EBF Stallions National Hunt Novices' Hurdle, Perth, **L.**, placed 2nd Leamington Novices' Hurdle, Warwick, **Gr.2**.

Mercy Mission (GB): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

**HOMETOWN BOY (IRE): 3 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 6 years inc. Gaskells H. Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.3**; also winner of a point-to-point at 4 years.

Gaye Future (GB): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

**FREEWHEELIN DYLAN (IRE): 6 wins** over fences and £297,575 inc. Irish Grand National H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**; also 2 wins in point-to-points at 5 years.

**Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard B76**

(WITH VAT) <b>JAKAR DU MOULIN (FR)</b> (2019) A Bay Gelding (NOT in G.S.B.)	{	Kapgarde (FR)	{	Garde Royale	{	Mill Reef (USA)		
				Kaprika (FR)		Royal Way (FR)		
		{	{	{		Assessor (IRE)	{	Cadoudal (FR)
								Reine Des Plages (FR)
						Niniski (USA)		
						Dingle Bay		
						Torvay (FR)		
						Ginetta II (FR)		

JAKAR DU MOULIN (FR): winner of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2024, his only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 win Y 3m

**Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)**

04/02/24 1/4 5yo Geld Mdn Ptp Bellharbour Y 3m

**1st Dam**

MAGUY DES PLAGES (FR): ran once over jumps in France at 5 years; dam of **two winners** and one PTP winner from 6 runners and 8 foals;

**UTOPIA DREAM (FR)** (2008 g. by Princeton (FR)): placed twice at 3 and 4 years in France; also **7 wins** over jumps in France and £159,266 inc. Prix Journaliste Chase, Enghien-Soisy, **L.**, placed 7 times.

**AMBOSELIE (FR)** (2010 f. by Princeton (FR)): placed twice in France; also **7 wins** over jumps in France and £63,089 and placed 14 times; broodmare.

Jakar du Moulin (FR) (2019 g. by Kapgarde (FR)): see above.

Kineta du Moulin (FR) (2020 f. by Buck's Boum (FR)): unraced to date.

**2nd Dam**

REINE DES PLAGES (FR): **3 wins** over jumps in France; dam of **three winners** from 10 runners and 12 foals inc.:

**NEWMAN DES PLAGES (FR)** (g. by Passing Sale (FR)): **9 wins**, £148,208: placed twice over hurdles and **2 wins** over fences and £14,626 and placed 3 times; also **7 wins** over jumps at 4 and 5 years in France and £132,030 inc. Prix Richard et Robert Hennessy Chase, Auteuil, **L.**, Prix Rigoletto Chase, Auteuil, **L.**, placed twice.

**Hello des Plages (FR)** (g. by Passing Sale (FR)): **5 wins**, £89,814: **winner** at 4 years in France and placed twice; also **4 wins** over jumps in France and £85,714 and placed 4 times inc. 2nd Prix Saint-Sauveur Steeplechase, Auteuil, **L.**

Lady des Plages (FR): unraced; grandam of **Jacko des Plages (FR)**: **winner** at 3 years, 2022 in France and £18,005 and placed 3rd Prix de l'Avenir, Dieppe **R.** (Gr.3 AQ).

**3rd Dam**

**GINETTA II (FR)**: **13 wins**: **6 wins** in France; also **7 wins** over jumps in France inc. Prix Montgomery Chase, Auteuil, **L.**; dam of **four winners** from 4 runners and 4 foals inc.:

OJELUS (FR): **5 wins** over jumps in France.

**4th Dam**

LA FREGATE: **4 wins** in France; dam of **eight winners** inc.:

**GINETTA II (FR)**: see above.

ARABELLA III (FR): **4 wins** in France; dam of **winners** inc.:

HABELLA (FR): **winner** over jumps in France; dam of **VIN FIN (FR)**: won Prix Richard et Robert Hennessy Chase, Auteuil, **L.**; grandam of **HARD ROCK II (FR)**: **4 wins** over jumps in France inc. Prix Edmond Barrachin Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.3**; third dam of **JL EST FRANCAIS (FR)**: **8 wins**, £371,931: **winner** over fences at 5 years, 2023, Kauto Star Novices' Chase, Kempton, **Gr.1**; also **7 wins** over jumps at 4 and 5 years, 2023 in France inc. Prix Renaud du Vivier 4yo Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.1** and Prix Juigne Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.3**, **DAME DE COMPAGNIE (FR)**: **6 wins**, £123,314: **winner** at 3 years in France; also **4 wins** over hurdles inc. Coral Cup H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.3** and **winner** over fences.

UGANDA II (FR): **4 wins** in France; grandam of **FERBET JUNIOR (FR)**: **8 wins**, £102,799: **3 wins** over hurdles and **5 wins** over fences at 5 and 6 years inc. Kinloch Brae Chase, Thurles, **Gr.2**, Bradstock Insurance Novice Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.3**.

ISOLEE (FR): **2 wins** in France; dam of **winners** inc.:

**UMEA IV (FR)**: won Grote Steeplechase van Vlaanderen, Waregem, **L.**

Seville (FR): unraced; grandam of **VANITEUX (FR)**: **8 wins**, £277,084: **2 wins** over hurdles, 3rd Supreme Novices Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and **5 wins** over fences inc. Lightning Novices' Chase, Doncaster, **Gr.2**, also **winner** over jumps in France.

**Will Stand at ...**

(WITH VAT) <b>TWO FINGERS WEST (IRE)</b> (2019) A Bay Mare (first foal)	{ Westerner (GB)  { Oscar's Song (IRE) (2011)	{ Danehill (USA)  { Walensee  { Oscar (IRE)  { Bint Bladi (FR)	{ Danzig (USA) { Razyana (USA) { Troy { Warsaw (FR) { Sadler's Wells (USA) { Snow Day (FR) { Garde Royale { Tkisam (FR)
--	---	--	--

**TWO FINGERS WEST (IRE)**: winner of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2024 and placed once, all her starts. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT	2 runs	1 win	1 pl	Y	3m
<b>Last 3 starts</b> (prior to compilation)					
04/02/24	1/10	5&6yo Mares Mdn Ptp		Ballinaboola	Y 3m
02/12/23	3/8	4yo Mares Mdn Ptp		Lingstown	YS 3m

**1st Dam**

**OSCAR'S SONG (IRE)**: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also placed 4 times over hurdles at 6 years; dam of one PTP winner from 1 runner and 4 foals;

Two Fingers West (IRE) (2019 f. by Westerner (GB)): see above.

Kate Me Song (IRE) (2020 f. by Walk In The Park (IRE)): unraced to date.

She also has a 3-y-o colt by Westerner (GB) and a 2-y-o filly by Order of St George (IRE).

**2nd Dam**

**Bint Bladi (FR)**: **2 wins**: winner at 2 years in France; also **winner** over jumps at 3 years in France and placed 2nd Prix de Chambly Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**; dam of **five winners** from 8 runners and 12 foals inc.:

**LYREEN LEGEND (IRE)** (g. by Saint des Saints (FR)): **4 wins**, £129,330: **3 wins** over hurdles and £58,480 inc. Michael Purcell Memorial Novice Hurdle, Thurles, **Gr.2**, placed 5 times inc. 2nd Golden Cygnet Novice Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**, Slaney Novice Hurdle, Naas, **Gr.2** and 3rd Champion Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, Festival Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2** and **winner** over fences and £70,850 and placed 5 times inc. 2nd RSA Novices' Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Florida Pearl Nov. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.2** and 3rd Ellier Champion Novice Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**.

**KING'S DAUGHTER (FR)** (f. by King's Theatre (IRE)): **7 wins**, £252,928: **winner** in France and placed 5 times; also **6 wins** over jumps in France and £238,177 inc. Prix Bourmosienne Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, Prix Ketch H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, placed 8 times inc. 2nd Prix de Maisons-Laffitte Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.3**, Prix General de Saint Didier Hurdle, Enghien-Soisy, **Gr.3** and 3rd Prix Amadou Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.2**, dam of **winners** inc.:

**GOLIATH DU BERLAIS (FR)**: **7 wins** over jumps at 3 and 4 years in France and £480,501 inc. Prix Ferdinand Dufaure Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.1**, Prix Jean Stern Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.2**, Prix Fleuret Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.3**, Prix Duc d'Anjou Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.3**, placed 2nd Prix Congress Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.2**, sire.

**JAMES DU BERLAIS (FR)**: **5 wins**, £366,274: **winner** over fences, 2023 and £44,200 and placed 3rd Ellier Champion Novice Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**; also **4 wins** over jumps in France and £279,663, Prix Pierre de Lassus Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.3**, Prix Questarab Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.3**, Prix Fiffrelet H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, P. Le Gualdes de Mezaubran H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, 2nd Prix Renaud du Vivier 4yo Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.1**, Prix Alain du Breil d'Ete 4yo Hurdle, Compiègne, **Gr.1**.

**QUEEN DU BERLAIS (FR)**: **2 wins** over jumps at 4 years in France and £135,033 inc. Prix Fleuret Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.3**, 2nd Prix d'Iena Hurdle, Compiègne, **L.**

**DAVID DU BERLAIS (FR)**: **2 wins** over jumps at 3 years, 2022 in France and £52,013 inc. Prix des Platanes Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

Bint Valkyrie (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

**BIRDIE OR BUST (IRE)**: **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years, 2023 and £27,556 inc. Boreen Belle Mares Novice Hurdle, Thurles, **L.**, placed 3rd Boylesports Novice Hurdle, Tipperary, **Gr.3**.

**3rd Dam**

**TKISAM (FR)**: **3 wins** in France; dam of **nine winners** from 11 runners and 11 foals inc.:

**SAWASDEE (FR)**: **2 wins** in France, Critérium de l'Ouest, Craon, **L.**, Prix Saraca, Saint-Cloud, **L.**, 2nd Prix Edellie, Saint-Cloud, **L.**, Prix Maurice Caillault, Saint-Cloud, **L.** and 3rd Prix Hocquart, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix Noailles, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**; sire.

**FRENCH FLAG (FR)**: **15 wins**, £114,941: **14 wins** in France inc. Prix Edellie, Saint-Cloud, **L.**; also **winner** over jumps at 4 years in France.

## Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard C58

(WITH VAT) <b>OLD BUT GOLD (GB)</b> (2019) A Bay Gelding (fourth foal)	{	Kayf Tara (GB)	{	Sadler's Wells (USA)	{	Northern Dancer Fairy Bridge (USA) High Top Reprocolor
		Monita Bonita (GB) (2009)	{	Colorspin (FR)	{	Sadler's Wells (USA) Regal Beauty (USA) Snurge Fauvette Grise (FR)
				King's Theatre (IRE)		
				Monita des Bois (FR)		

OLD BUT GOLD (GB): placed once in a point-to-point at 5 years, 2024, his only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 pl

**Last 3 starts** (prior to compilation)

04/02/24 2/13 5yo Geld Mdn Ptp Ballinaboola Y 3m

**1st Dam**

**MONITA BONITA (GB): 2 wins: winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed 3 times; dam of 2 runners from 4 living foals:

Old But Gold (GB) (2019 g. by Kayf Tara (GB)): see above.

She also has a yearling filly by Bangkok (IRE).

**2nd Dam**

**Monita des Bois (FR): 4 wins: winner** over fences at 5 years and placed twice; also **3 wins** over jumps in France and placed 2nd Prix Sagan Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.** and 3rd Prix d'Iena Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**; dam of **one winner** from 1 runner and 3 foals; **MONITA BONITA (GB)**: see above.

**3rd Dam**

**FAUVETTE GRISE (FR): 6 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France; dam of **two winners** from 6 runners and 7 foals inc.:

**Monita des Bois (FR)**: see above.

**4th Dam**

**RAINBOW RAINBOW**: placed once in France; dam of **nine winners** from 12 runners inc.:

**SUN STORM (FR): 9 wins** over jumps in France and £390,678 inc. Prix Congress Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.2**, Prix Orcada Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.3**, Prix Romati Steeplechase, Enghien-Soisy, **L.**, Prix Alain de Goulaine Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, Prix Roger de Minvielle Chase, Enghien-Soisy, **L.**, 2nd Prix Maurice Gillois 4yo Grand Steeplech, Auteuil, **Gr.1**.

**ROCHEFLAMME (FR): 3 wins** over jumps at 3 years in France inc. Prix Wild Monarch Hurdle (fillies), Auteuil, **L.**; dam of **winners** and PTP winners inc.:

**ATLANTA ABLAZE (GB): 6 wins: winner** over hurdles at 5 years and **5 wins** over fences inc. 188bet Bud Booth Mares' Chase, Market Rasen, **L.**, Betway Mares' Chase, Wincanton, **L.**, Lady Godiva Mares' Novices' Chase, Warwick, **L.**

**Tamarindo (FR): 8 wins**, £105,932: **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and **2 wins** over fences; also **3 wins** over jumps in France, 3rd Prix Ferdinand Dufaure Chase, Auteuil, **L.**, Prix Fleuret Chase, Auteuil, **L.** and Prix La Perichole Chase, Auteuil, **L.**

**Ravna (FR): 2 wins** over jumps at 3 and 4 years in France and placed 2nd Prix Wild Monarch Hurdle (fillies), Auteuil, **L.**; dam of **winners** inc.:

**RAJASTHAN (FR): 3 wins** over jumps in France and in Italy inc. Steeplechase d'Italia Chase, Merano, **Gr.2**, 2nd Grande Steeple Chase di Milano, Milan, **Gr.1**.

**RASANGO (FR): 11 wins** over jumps, 2023 in France and £391,272 inc. Prix Beugnot H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, Prix General de Rougemont H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, Prix du Comte de Nice Chase, Cagnes-Sur-Mer, **L.**

**JANOU LA BELLE (FR): 7 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France; dam of **winners** inc.:

**ROCKAWANGO (FR): 14 wins**, £177,147: **11 wins** at home and in France; also **2 wins** over fences; also **winner** over jumps at 6 years in France, Prix Achille Fould Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

Rainbow Crest (FR): placed 4 times over jumps at 3 years in France; dam of **winners** inc.:

**DJAKADAM (FR): 7 wins**, £664,340: **2 wins** over hurdles and **5 wins** over fences inc. Thyestes H. Chase, Gowran Park, **Gr.1**, Punchedown Chase, Punchedown, **Gr.1** (twice), Killiney Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**, placed 2nd Cheltenham Gold Cup, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** (twice), Punchedown Gold Cup Chase, Punchedown, **Gr.1** (4 times), Punchedown Chase, Punchedown, **Gr.1**.

**SAMBREMONT (FR): 3 wins: winner** over hurdles and **2 wins** over fences at 6 years inc. Flyingbolt Novice Chase, Navan, **Gr.2**.



**Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard C63**

(WITH VAT) <b>BETTER OFF ALONE (IRE)</b> (2019) A Bay Gelding (first foal)	}	Ocovango (GB)	}	Monsun (GER)	}	Konigsstuhl (GER)
		Tina's Truffles (IRE) (2015)		Crystal Maze (GB)		Mosella (GER)
			}	Milan (GB)	}	Gone West (USA)
				Rock Me Gently (GB)		Crystal Music (USA)
				Sadler's Wells (USA)		
				Kithanga (IRE)		
				Sulamani (IRE)		
				Disallowed (IRE)		

**BETTER OFF ALONE (IRE)**: placed once in a point-to-point at 5 years, 2024, from only 2 starts.  
 Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT      2 runs      1 pl

**Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)**

04/02/24	2/4	5yo Geld Mdn Ptp	Bellharbour	Y	3m
08/04/23	6/12	4yo Geld Mdn Ptp	Loughanmore	YS	3m

**1st Dam**

**TINA'S TRUFFLES (IRE)**: unraced; dam of 1 runner from 4 foals;  
 Better Off Alone (IRE) (2019 g. by Ocovango (GB)): see above.  
 She also has a 2-y-o filly and a yearling filly both by Maxios (GB).

**2nd Dam**

**ROCK ME GENTLY (GB)**: ran twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; dam of **three winners** from 4 runners and 8 foals;

**Wonderwall (IRE)** (g. by Yeats (IRE)): **2 wins**, £27,124: placed 3 times, 2023; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed once, 3rd Ascot Championship Open NH Flat Race, Ascot, **L.**; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2022 and placed once and placed once over fences at 6 years, 2022, 3rd Berkshire Novices' Chase, Newbury, **Gr.2**.

**SOLDAT FORTE (IRE)**: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2022; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2023 and £10,541 and placed 3 times.

**BALLYNEETY (GB)**: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £12,583 and placed twice.

She also has a yearling filly by Getaway (GER).

**3rd Dam**

**DISALLOWED (IRE)**: **5 wins**, £29,650: **winner** at 3 years and £12,622 and placed 8 times; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 3 and 4 years and £17,028 inc. Free H. Hurdle, Chepstow, **L.**, placed 3 times; dam of **three winners** from 10 runners and 11 foals;

**RIVERSIDE THEATRE (GB)**: **11 wins**, £486,471: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years and £11,309 and placed once; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £19,706 and placed 3 times inc. 3rd Evening Herald Champion Novices Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and **7 wins** over fences and £455,456 inc. Festival Trophy Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Ascot Chase, Ascot, **Gr.1** (twice), Peterborough Chase, Huntingdon, **Gr.2**, Wayward Lad Novices' Chase, Kempton, **Gr.2**, placed twice inc. 2nd King George VI Chase, Kempton, **Gr.1**.

**MAYOR OF KILCOCK (GB)**: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed 4 times.

**THE RAMBLIN KID (GB)**: placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed once and placed once over fences.

**4th Dam**

**MISS ALLOWED (USA)**: unraced; dam of **ten winners** from 10 runners and 10 foals inc.:

**DISALLOWED (IRE)**: see above.

**Ferny Hill (IRE)**: **5 wins** and £31,820 and placed 10 times inc. 2nd Aston Park S., Newbury, **L.** and 3rd September S., Epsom, **Gr.3**.

**OKAY BRASIL**: **6 wins**, £31,839: **winner** at 4 years in Italy; also **5 wins** over jumps in Italy and £30,128.

**AYDINHAN (IRE)**: **5 wins** abroad and £98,208 and placed 22 times.

**PROFESSIONAL (IRE)**: **3 wins** at 4 and 5 years in Italy and £41,385; sire.

**BEST TRY**: **3 wins**, £15,328: **2 wins** at 2 years; also **winner** at 4 years in U.S.A. and £11,428; dam of **winners** inc.:

**ROSALVINA (USA)**: **winner** abroad; dam of **Ribera Del Duero (PER)**: placed 2nd C. Roberto Alvarez Calderon Granados, Hipodromo de Monterrico, **L.**

**Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard B81**

(WITH VAT) <b>ABOUTDAMN TIME</b> (IRE) (2019) A Bay Gelding	}	Flemensfirth (USA)	}	Alleged (USA)	}	Hoist The Flag (USA) Princess Pout (USA)
		Give It Time (GB) (2003)		Etheldreda (USA)		Kayf Tara (GB)
				Startino		Bustino Western Star

ABOUTDAMN TIME (IRE): placed once in a point-to-point at 5 years, 2024, from only 2 starts.  
 Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT      2 runs      1 pl

**Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)**

28/01/24	2/13	5yo Geld Mdn Ptp	Cragmore	S	3m
21/04/23	PU	4yo Geld Mdn Ptp	Fairyhouse	S	3m

**1st Dam**

**GIVE IT TIME (GB)**: placed 4 times at 3 and 5 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £84,366 inc. Irish Stallion Farms EBF Mares Hurdle, Leopardstown, **L.**, Shannon Spray Novice Hurdle, Limerick, **L.**, Grabel Mares Hurdle, Punchestown, **L.**, placed 7 times inc. 2nd Tara Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.2**, 3rd Tara Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.2**, Lismullen Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.2** and placed twice over fences; dam of **four winners** from 5 runners and 7 foals;

**TIMELY GIFT (IRE)** (2013 g. by Presenting (GB)): **4 wins**, £25,176: **3 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 6 years and £13,823 and placed twice and **winner** over fences, 2022 and £11,353 and placed 5 times.

**PLENTRY OF TIME (IRE)** (2016 f. by Robin des Champs (FR)): **3 wins**, £22,583: **winner** over hurdles, 2022 and placed once and **2 wins** over fences, 2023 and £16,072, also 4th Lady Godiva Mares' Novices' Chase, Wincanton, **L.**; also winner of a point-to-point.

**WASHED ASHORE (IRE)** (2011 g. by Presenting (GB)): **3 wins**, £13,773: placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and **winner** over fences at 6 years and placed 3 times.

**WALK IN TIME (IRE)** (2017 f. by Walk In The Park (IRE)): **winner** over hurdles at 6, 2023.

Aboutdamntime (IRE) (2019 g. by Flemensfirth (USA)): see above.

She also has a 3-y-o filly by Blue Bresil (FR).

**2nd Dam**

**STARTINO**: **3 wins** at 3 years and £18,205 inc. Galtres S., York, **L.**, placed 3 times inc. 3rd Park Hill S., Doncaster, **Gr.2** and 4th Princess Royal S., Ascot, **Gr.3**; dam of **eight winners** from 10 runners and 12 foals inc.:

**GIVE IT TIME (GB)** (f. by Kayf Tara (GB)): see above.

**Stoney Valley (GB)** (g. by Caerleon (USA)): **7 wins**, £36,266: **2 wins** at 3 years and £18,589 and placed 3 times; also **4 wins** over hurdles, placed 5 times inc. 3rd Dovecote Novices' Hurdle, Kempton, **L.** and **winner** over fences; also 2 wins in point-to-points.

**3rd Dam**

**Western Star**: **2 wins** at 3 years and placed 2nd Nassau S., Goodwood, **Gr.2**; dam of **six winners** and one PTP winner from 12 runners and 16 foals inc.:

**STARTINO**: see above.

My Greatest Star: placed once at 3 years; dam of **winners** inc.:

**STAR VEGA (GB)**: **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years at home and in U.S.A. inc. Providencia S., Santa Anita, **L.**, placed 2nd Some Sensation S., Santa Anita, **L.**

**STAR WELCOME (GB)**: **2 wins** at 4 and 5 years and placed 6 times; dam of **MYPLACELATER (GB)**: **5 wins** at 3 years and £104,715 inc. Godolphin S., Newmarket, **L.**, placed 2nd Pride S., Newmarket, **Gr.2**, Huxley S., Chester, **Gr.3**; grandam of **MAYSTAR (IRE)**: **6 wins** at 2, 3 and 6 years, 2023 at home, in France, in Qatar and abroad and £170,098 inc. Prix Moonlight Cloud, Deauville, **L.**

Western Heights (GB): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

**BARATHEA GUEST (GB)**: **4 wins** and £175,535 inc. Greenham S., Newmarket, **Gr.3**, Critérium du Fonds Européen de l'Élevage, Deauville, **L.**, placed 2nd Grand Critérium, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1** and 3rd 2000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**; sire.

Western Sky (GB): placed once; dam of **DJUMAMA (IRE)**: Champion 2yr old filly in Germany in 2010, **4 wins** in Germany and £211,536 inc. Preis der Winterkönigin, Baden-Baden, **Gr.3**, K. Baronin von Ullmann Schwarzgold Rennen, Cologne, **Gr.3**, placed 2nd Henkel Preis der Diana - Stuten Derby, Dusseldorf, **Gr.1**.

## Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard C62

(WITH VAT) <b>JACOB'S LADDER (IRE)</b> (2019) A Bay Gelding	{	Mount Nelson (GB)	{	Rock of Gibraltar (IRE)	{	Danehill (USA)
		Pocket Call (IRE) (2010)	{	Independence (GB)	{	Offshore Boom
				Milan (GB)		Selkirk (USA)
				Moss Artiste (IRE)		Yukon Hope (USA)
						Sadler's Wells (USA)
						Kithanga (IRE)
						Beneficial (GB)
						Shean Alainn (IRE)

JACOB'S LADDER (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2024, his only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT	1 run	1 win	SH	3m
<b>Last 3 starts</b> (prior to compilation)				
17/02/24	1/9	5yo Geld Mdn Ptp	Oldtown	SH 3m

**1st Dam**

POCKET CALL (IRE): unraced; dam of one PTP winner from 4 runners and 8 foals:

Jacob's Ladder (IRE) (2019 g. by Mount Nelson (GB)): see above.

Daring Plan (IRE) (2018 g. by Mount Nelson (GB)): placed twice over hurdles at 6 years, 2024; also placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2022.

She also has a 4-y-o gelding by Getaway (GER), a 2-y-o colt by Blue Bresil (FR) and a yearling colt by Soldier of Fortune (IRE).

**2nd Dam**

MOSS ARTISTE (IRE): ran a few times in point-to-points at 6 years; Own sister to **COOLDINE (IRE)** and **Fists of Fury (IRE)**; dam of one PTP winner from 5 runners and 10 foals inc.:

**Archerfield House (IRE)** (g. by Oscar (IRE)); placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 3rd K.McManus Bookmaker INH Flat Race, Limerick, **L.**, his only start.

Quarryanna (IRE): ran twice in point-to-points; dam of a **winner**:

**DOCTOR FOLEY (IRE)**: **2 wins** over fences at 6 years, 2023.

She also has a 3-y-o filly by Maxios (GB).

**3rd Dam**

**SHEAN ALAINN (IRE)**: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years; Own sister to **BRACKENFIELD** and **Brackenheath (IRE)**; dam of **two winners** from 6 runners and 13 foals;

**COOLDINE (IRE)**: **9 wins**, £333,969: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **5 wins** over hurdles inc. Festival Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**, Michael Purcell Memorial Novice Hurdle, Thurles, **Gr.2**, Jim Strang & Sons Peugeot Novice Hurdle, Clonmel, **L.** and **3 wins** over fences and £247,793 inc. RSA Novices' Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Dr P J Moriarty Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, placed 2nd Hennessy Cognac Gold Cup Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1** and 3rd Punchestown Gold Cup Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, Durkan New Homes Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1** and Punchestown Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**; also winner of a point-to-point.

**Fists of Fury (IRE)**: **2 wins**: **winner** over hurdles, 2nd Slaney Novice Hurdle, Naas, **Gr.2**, Cork Stayers Novice Hurdle, Cork, **Gr.3** and **winner** over fences and placed 2nd Killiney Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**.

Rosealainn (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** and PTP winners inc.:

**SHE RANKS ME (IRE)**: **5 wins**: **4 wins** over hurdles inc. betatbluesq.com Mares' Novices' Hurdle, Haydock, **L.**, TBA Mares' Novices' Hurdle, Newbury, **L.** and **winner** over fences; dam of **BALTIMORE BUCKO (GB)**: **3 wins** over jumps in U.S.A. and £112,723 inc. A P Smithwick Memorial Hurdle, Saratoga, **L.**

Shean Rose (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

**BLOW BY BLOW (IRE)**: **7 wins**, £168,626: **3 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years inc. atheraces.com Champion INH Flat Race, Punchestown, **Gr.1**; also **3 wins** over hurdles inc. Michael Purcell Memorial Novice Hurdle, Thurles, **Gr.3** and **winner** over fences and placed 2nd Florida Pearl Nov. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.2** and 3rd Fort Leney Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**.

Thanks Noel (IRE): unraced; dam of a **winner**:

**THE BIG BITE (IRE)**: **7 wins**: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and **3 wins** over fences, 2023 inc. Greatwood Gold Cup H. Chase, Newbury, **Gr.3**, placed 3rd Greatwood Gold Cup H. Chase, Newbury, **Gr.3**.

Coolmara (IRE): unraced; dam of a **winner** and a PTP winner inc.:

**WOULDN'T YOU AGREE (IRE)**: **3 wins** over hurdles, 2023 inc. Brandon H. Hurdle, Killarney, **Gr.2**, placed 4 times inc. 3rd Island H. Hurdle, Listowel, **Gr.2**.

**Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard C60**

(WITH VAT) <b>JUBILANT (FR)</b> (2019) A Bay Gelding (NOT in G.S.B.) (third foal)	}	Doctor Dino (FR)	{	Muhtathir (GB)	{	Elmaamul (USA)
Logica (IRE)				Majmu (USA)		
	}	A Merveille (FR) (2010)	{	Network (GER)	{	Priolo (USA)
				Malaga de St Sulpice (FR)		Salangangai
					{	Monsun (GER)
					{	Note (GER)
					{	Saint Cyrien (FR)
					{	Batena Deproniere (FR)

JUBILANT (FR): placed once in a point-to-point at 5 years, 2024, his only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT      1 run                      1 pl

**Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)**

27/01/24    2/9    5yo Geld Mdn Ptp                                      Tyrella                      GY    3m

**1st Dam**

A MERVEILLE (FR): **2 wins** over jumps at 4 years in France and £50,158 and placed twice; dam of **one winner** from 2 runners and 7 foals;

HALIBUT (FR) (2017 g. by Balko (FR)): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years, 2022; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, 2022 and placed once, all his starts, died at 6.

Jubilant (FR) (2019 g. by Doctor Dino (FR)): see above.

In Vino Veritas (FR) (2018 f. by Doctor Dino (FR)): unraced to date.

She also has a 4-y-o gelding by Saint des Saints (FR), a 3-y-o filly by Kapparde (FR), a 2-y-o colt by Saint des Saints (FR) and a yearling filly by Blue Bresil (FR).

**2nd Dam**

MALAGA DE ST SULPICE (FR): **winner** over jumps in France; dam of **four winners** from 5 runners and 7 foals;

**EDITEUR DU GITE (FR)** (g. by Saddex (GB)): **8 wins**, £337,268; **7 wins** over fences, 2023 and £315,392 inc. Clarence House Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Desert Orchid Chase, Kempton, **Gr.2** (twice), Red Rum H. Chase, Aintree, **Gr.3**, placed 3 times; also **winner** over jumps at 4 years in France and £21,876 and placed once.

A MERVEILLE (FR): see above.

JUPITER DU GITE (FR): placed once at 3 years, 2022 in France; also **winner** over hurdles at 3 years, 2022 and placed once and placed once over fences at 5 years, 2024.

GAROU DU GITE (FR): placed once at 4 years in France; also **winner** over jumps at 6 years, 2022 in France.

Kilina du Gite (FR) (2020 f. by Gentlewave (IRE)): unraced to date.

**3rd Dam**

BATENA DEPRONIERE (FR): unraced; dam of **one winner** from 4 runners and 7 foals;

MALAGA DE ST SULPICE (FR): see above.

Lavande d'Eproniere (FR): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

**DANDOLO DU GITE (FR)**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed once; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed twice and **winner** over fences at 6 years and £10,508 and placed 3 times.

**4th Dam**

BELLE DES VIGNES (FR): placed once in France; dam of **two winners** from 6 runners and 8 foals;

ROLD D'EPRONIERE (FR): **5 wins** over jumps in France.

CADET DES VIGNES (FR): **winner** over jumps in France.

**Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard B80**

(WITH VAT)

**THE FINAL WORD**

(IRE) (2019)

A Chesnut Gelding  
(third foal)

Getaway (GER)

Lady Ben (IRE)  
(2012)

Monsun (GER)

Guernica (GB)

Beneficial (GB)

Lady Fancy (IRE)

Königsstuhl (GER)

Mosella (GER)

Unfuwain (USA)

Greenvera (USA)

Top Ville

Youthful (FR)

Taipan (IRE)

Dowhatyoulike (IRE)

THE FINAL WORD (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2024, his only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

1 run

1 win

Y

3m

**Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)**

04/02/24

1/13

5yo Geld Mdn Ptp

Ballinaboola

Y

3m

**1st Dam**

LADY BEN (IRE): unraced; Own sister to **CALL ROG (IRE)**; dam of one PTP winner from 2 runners and 4 foals;

The Final Word (IRE) (2019 g. by Getaway (GER)): see above.

She also has a 4-y-o colt by Getaway (GER).

**2nd Dam**

LADY FANCY (IRE): unraced; dam of **two winners** from 4 runners and 6 foals;

**CALL ROG (IRE)** (g. by Beneficial (GB)): **3 wins**, £43,485: **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £34,473 inc. I.N.H. Stallion Owners EBF Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**, placed 5 times and **winner** over fences at 6 years and placed 3 times.

ROYAL THIEF (IRE): **4 wins**, £33,236: placed in a N.H. Flat Race; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £17,153 and placed twice and **2 wins** over fences, 2023.

**3rd Dam**

DOWHATYOULIKE (IRE): **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £10,006 and placed 8 times; dam of **one winner** from 1 runner and 8 foals;

AIRHILL LADY (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed once.

**4th Dam**

BELL WALKS FANCY: unraced; dam of **five winners** from 8 runners and 13 foals inc.:

**JET RULES (IRE)**: **3 wins**, £17,682: **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £13,572 inc. Persian War Novices' Hurdle, Chepstow, **L.**, placed once and **winner** over fences and placed once.

**JET TABS (IRE)**: **3 wins**, £18,061: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, Chepstow Championship NH Flat Race, Chepstow, **Gr.2**, placed once; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £11,003.

**Canasta (IRE)**: **2 wins: winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed twice inc. 3rd Weatherbys Champion Bumper, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**; also **winner** over hurdles.

**Hillwalk**: **12 wins**, £54,756: placed once; also **3 wins** in N.H. Flat Races; also **winner** over hurdles and placed 3 times and **8 wins** over fences and £39,907 and placed 14 times inc. 3rd December Novices' Chase, Lingfield, **L.**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Greenbelle: placed once in a point-to-point; grandam of **SORT IT OUT (IRE)**: **4 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £97,240 inc. Setanta Sports H. Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.2**, placed 4 times inc. 2nd County H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**.

Bell Walks Run (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** and PTP winners inc.:

**TIME FOR RUPERT (IRE)**: **8 wins**, £230,259: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £134,485 inc. Totepool H. Hurdle, Aintree, **L.**, placed 3 times inc. 2nd World Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and Cleeve Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and **3 wins** over fences and £93,497 and placed 5 times inc. 2nd Charlie Hall Chase, Wetherby, **Gr.2**.

**Minella Fair (IRE)**: **4 wins**, £50,482: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race and placed twice; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £20,890 and placed once and **winner** over fences and £22,712 and placed 3 times inc. 3rd Thyestes H. Chase, Gowran Park, **Gr.1** and Skymas Chase, Down Royal, **Gr.2**, also 2 wins in point-to-points, 2023.

Another Present (IRE): placed once over hurdles; also winner of a point-to-point; dam of **Go Millie Go (IRE)**: **2 wins** over hurdles and £17,501 and placed 5 times inc. 2nd Doncaster Mares' Novice Hurdle, Doncaster, **L.** and 3rd Glide Mares' Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**

**Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard C64**

(WITH VAT)

**IT'S HARD TO KNOW (IRE)** (2019)A Chesnut Gelding  
(third foal)

Malinas (GER)

Sean's Oscar (IRE)  
(2010)

Lomitas (GB)

Majoritat (GER)

Oscar (IRE)

Terracotta Queen (IRE)

Niniski (USA)

La Colorada (GER)

Königsstuhl (GER)

Monacchia (GER)

Sadler's Wells (USA)

Snow Day (FR)

Beneficial (GB)

Greenflag Princess (IRE)

IT'S HARD TO KNOW (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2024, his only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT      1 run      1 win      3m

**Last 3 starts** (prior to compilation)

10/02/24    1/12    5yo Geld Mdn Ptp      Kirkistown      3m

**1st Dam**

SEAN'S OSCAR (IRE): unraced; dam of one PTP winner from 2 runners and 6 foals;

It's Hard To Know (IRE) (2019 g. by Malinas (GER)): see above.

Look At Mee (IRE) (2018 f. by Malinas (GER)): ran once in a point-to-point at 6 years, 2024.

She also has a 4-y-o filly by Shirocco (GER), a 3-y-o colt and a 2-y-o filly both by Wings of Eagles (FR).

**2nd Dam**TERRACOTTA QUEEN (IRE): unraced; Own sister to **Kates Benefit (IRE)**; dam of **one winner** from 6 runners and 9 foals;**ACTIVE FORCE (IRE)**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed 3 times; also winner of a point-to-point at 4 years, from only 6 starts.**3rd Dam****Greenflag Princess (IRE)**: **6 wins**, £37,886: placed once; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also **winner** over hurdles and **4 wins** over fences and £30,581 and placed 17 times inc. 3rd Bradstock Insurance Novice Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.3**, Irish Field Novice Chase, Navan, **Gr.3** and Ballybrit Novices' Chase, Galway, **Gr.3**; also 3 wins in point-to-points at 6 years; dam of **four winners** from 9 runners and 10 foals;**Kates Benefit (IRE)**: **5 wins**, £47,986: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 and 6 years and £10,509; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £18,350 and placed 4 times and **winner** over fences and £19,127 and placed 7 times inc. 2nd Lombardstown Chase, Cork, **Gr.3** and 3rd Native Upmanship Chase, Thurles, **L**.**ALF 'N' DOR (IRE)**: **6 wins**, £42,713: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed twice; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed 7 times and **4 wins** over fences and £31,135 and placed 13 times.**SONG SUNG BLUE (IRE)**: placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also placed 5 times over hurdles at 6 years and **3 wins** over fences and £17,936 and placed twice.**BALTIMOAR (IRE)**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed once; also winner of a point-to-point at 4 years.Saddlers Green (IRE): ran twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years; also ran once in a point-to-point at 4 years; dam of **winners** and a PTP winner inc.:**Our Roxane (IRE)**: **2 wins** over hurdles and £32,309 and placed 2nd ISF EBF Paddy Mullins Mares H. Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**.Hartwell Lake (IRE): ran twice in point-to-points; dam of **winners** and a PTP winner inc.:**LAKEMILAN (IRE)**: **6 wins**, £175,026: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £75,041 inc. Brandon H. Hurdle, Killarney, **Gr.2**, placed 2nd Ladbrokes Ireland H. Hurdle, Listowel, **Gr.2** and Easter H. Hurdle, Cork, **Gr.2** and **3 wins** over fences and £92,914 inc. Kinsale H. Chase, Cork, **Gr.2**, Bourn Vincent Memorial H. Chase, Killarney, **Gr.2**, placed 2nd Lough Leane H. Chase, Killarney, **Gr.2** and Kinsale H. Chase, Cork, **Gr.2** (twice).**4th Dam**GREENCLOYNE GIRL: ran once in a point-to-point at 4 years; dam of **three winners** from 5 runners and 8 foals inc.:**Greenflag Princess (IRE)**: see above.**LEOS HOLIDAY (IRE)**: **2 wins** over hurdles; grandam of **Pistol Whipped (IRE)**: **4 wins**, £82,914: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and **3 wins** over fences; also placed over jumps, 2022 in U.S.A., 2nd Calvin Houghland Iroquois Hurdle, Percy Warner, **L**.

**Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard A93**

(WITH VAT)

**KARMA POLICE (FR)**

April 20th, 2020  
A Brown Gelding  
(NOT in G.S.B.)  
(fourth foal)

It's Gino (GER)

Albain Champenoise (FR)  
(2010)

Perugino (USA)

Imelda (GER)

Lavrco (GER)

Facetie IV (FR)

Danzig (USA)

Fairy Bridge (USA)

Lomitas (GB)

Ibidem (GER)

Konigsstuhl (GER)

La Virginia (GER)

Saint Henri

Gelinotte R (FR)

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

KARMA POLICE (FR): winner of a point-to-point at 4 years, 2024, his only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT      1 run      1 win      3m

**Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)**

10/02/24    1/5    4yo Mdn Ptp      Kirkistown      3m

**1st Dam**

ALBAIN CHAMPENOISE (FR): unraced; dam of one PTP winner from 1 runner and 7 foals:

Karma Police (FR) (2020 g. by It's Gino (GER)): see above.

Lemmy Caution (FR) (2021 g. by Tunis (POL)): unraced to date.

Mymoneydontjiggle (FR) (2022 f. by Bande (IRE)).

No More Champagne (FR) (2023 f. by No Risk At All (FR)).

**2nd Dam**

FACETIE IV (FR): unraced; dam of **one winner** from 5 runners and 8 foals;

**MYSOKO (FR)** (g. by Dom Alco (FR)): **3 wins** over jumps at 4 years in France and £304,555 inc. Prix Morgex Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.3**, placed 14 times inc. 2nd Prix Maurice Gillois 4yo Grand Steeplech, Auteuil, **Gr.1**, Prix Ferdinand Dufaure Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.1**, Prix Murat Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.2**, Prix Leon Olry-Roederer Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.2**, Prix Edmond Barrachin Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.3** and 3rd Grand Steeplechase d'Enghien, Enghien-Soisy, **Gr.2** and Prix Hopper Chase, Enghien-Soisy, **L**.

Jimagine II (FR): placed once at 3 years in France; also placed 11 times over jumps at 4 and 5 years in France; dam of **winners**:

**Quatre Vingt Treize (FR)**: placed once at 3 years in France; also **2 wins** over jumps at 4 years in France and £76,148 and placed 3 times, 2nd Prix Le Gualdes de Mezaubran Hurdle, Auteuil, **L**, and 3rd Prix Melanos Hurdle, Auteuil, **L**, and Prix Finot Hurdle (c&g), Auteuil, **L**.

**DEMON D'AUNOU (FR)**: placed once at 5 years; also placed twice at 3 years in France; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and placed 5 times and **2 wins** over fences and £15,146 and placed 4 times.

**FRANCO D'AUNOU (FR)**: placed once in France; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £23,115 and placed 7 times; also placed once over jumps at 4 years in France.

**COQUINE D'AUNOU (FR)**: **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and placed twice; also placed once over jumps at 3 years in France, from only 5 starts.

Qontess de Vieilvigne (FR): ran over jumps in France at 4 years; dam of **a winner**:

**JE SUIS SUR (FR)**: **winner** at 4 years, 2023 in France.

Riposte de Vieilvigne (FR): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

**JE SAVAIS (FR)**: **winner** at 4 years, 2023 in France and placed once, all her starts.

**3rd Dam**

GELINOTTE R (FR): placed once over jumps in France; dam of **three winners** from 6 runners and 10 foals:

**BELOUGA (FR)**: **5 wins: winner** in France; also **4 wins** over jumps in France.

**CRUISSEAU (FR)**: **2 wins** over jumps in France.

**PITCHOUNE III (FR)**: **2 wins: winner** in France; also **winner** over jumps in France.

Naita II (FR): placed 7 times in France; dam of **winners** inc.:

**ULEMA DE CHALAMONT (FR)**: **winner** in France; also **winner** over jumps in France.

**CHOPH DE CHALAMONT (FR)**: **winner** over jumps in France; grandam of **Heidi du**

**Seuil (FR)**: **2 wins**, £22,731; **winner** at 3 years in France and £11,525 and placed twice inc. 2nd Prix Yves d'Armaille, Moulins **R**. (Gr.3 AQ); also **winner** over jumps at 4 years in France and £11,206.

**HARDI DE CHALAMONT (FR)**: **winner** at 3 years in France; also placed 7 times over hurdles and placed twice over fences at 6 years; also **2 wins** over jumps at 5 years in France and placed once.

## Will Stand at ...

(WITH VAT) <b>IDAHO VALLEY (IRE)</b> April 11th, 2020 A Bay Gelding	}	Idaho (IRE)	}	Galileo (IRE)	}	Sadler's Wells (USA)
				Hveger (AUS)		Urban Sea (USA)
		Katies Fashion (IRE) (2004)	}	Saddlers' Hall (IRE)	}	Danehill (USA)
				Evening Fashion (IRE)		Circles of Gold (AUS)
						Sadler's Wells (USA)
						Sunny Valley
						Strong Gale
						Smart Fashion

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

IDAHO VALLEY (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 4 years, 2024, his only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 win 3m

**Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)**

11/02/24 1/7 4yo Mdn Ptp Tallow 3m

**1st Dam**

KATIES FASHION (IRE): ran once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also ran once over hurdles at 5 years; dam of **one winner** and one PTP winner from 3 runners and 10 foals;

**TOSS AGAIN (IRE)** (2017 g. by Malinas (GER)): **4 wins**, £69,590: **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years, 2022 and £16,193 and placed twice and **2 wins** over fences at 6 years, 2023 and £53,397 and placed once; also placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years.

Idaho Valley (IRE) (2020 g. by Idaho (IRE)): see above.

She also has a 3-y-o filly by Ocovango (GB) and a yearling filly by Mogul (GB).

**2nd Dam**

EVENING FASHION (IRE): unraced; Own sister to **GLENELLY GALE (IRE)**, **CAB ON TARGET** and **Strong Approach**; dam of **two winners** and one PTP winner from 10 runners and 15 foals inc.:

**Bedlam Boy (IRE)** (g. by Broken Hearted): **5 wins**, £51,437: **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £26,018 and placed 3rd Mersey Novices' Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.2** and Silver Cross H. Hurdle, Aintree, **L.** and **3 wins** over fences and £25,137.

Journey Home (IRE): placed once over hurdles at 6 years; also placed twice in point-to-points at 5 years; dam of **winners** inc.:

**Rightville Boy (IRE)**: **4 wins**, £69,950: **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and **2 wins** over fences and £55,442 and placed 2nd Kerry National H. Chase, Listowel, **Gr.1** and Lough Leane H. Chase, Killarney, **Gr.2**.

Supreme Evening (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** and a PTP winner inc.:

**OPERATION HOUDINI (IRE)**: **5 wins**, £113,163: **2 wins** over hurdles inc. Proudstown H. Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.3** and **3 wins** over fences and £87,018, placed 2nd Troytown H. Chase, Navan, **Gr.2**, Cork Grand National H. Chase, Cork, **Gr.2**.

**Aerlite Supreme (IRE)**: **5 wins**, £70,443: **3 wins** over hurdles and £34,516 and **2 wins** over fences, placed 3rd Greatwood Gold Cup H. Chase, Newbury, **Gr.3**.

**Tommy Rapper (IRE)**: **4 wins**, £58,597: **3 wins** over hurdles and £45,205 and placed 2nd Gaskells H. Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.3** and **winner** over fences.

**Not Before Eight (IRE)**: **winner** over fences and £13,598 and placed 3rd Porterstown H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.3**.

Another Evening (IRE): winner of a point-to-point; dam of **LIVELOVELAUGH (IRE)**: **5 wins**, £166,631: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £27,565 and placed 3rd Setanta Sports H. Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.2** and Dorans Pride Novice Hurdle, Limerick, **Gr.2** and **2 wins** over fences and £132,504 inc. Topham H. Chase, Aintree, **Gr.3**, placed 2nd Leopardstown H. Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, Guinness H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**.

**3rd Dam**

SMART FASHION: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also placed 4 times over hurdles; Own sister to **EVERETT**; dam of **four winners** and one PTP winner from 6 runners and 11 foals inc.:

**GLENELLY GALE (IRE)**: **6 wins**, £155,932: **winner** over hurdles and **5 wins** over fences inc. J Nicholson Wine Merchant Champion Chase, Down Royal, **Gr.1**, Tied Cottage Novice Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**, Environment Friend H. Chase, Limerick, **L.**

**CAB ON TARGET**: **20 wins**, £175,028: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years; also **10 wins** over hurdles inc. West Yorkshire Hurdle, Wetherby, **Gr.2** (twice), Long Distance Hurdle, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Long Distance Hurdle, Newbury, **Gr.2**, River Don Novices' Hurdle, Doncaster, **Gr.2** and **8 wins** over fences inc. Future Champion Nov. Chase, Ayr, **Gr.2**, Mildmay Novices' Chase, Liverpool, **Gr.2**.



## Will Stand at ...

(WITH VAT) <b>CANUNCLECANI</b> (IRE) (2019) A Bay Gelding (fourth foal)	}	Lauro (GER)	{	Monsun (GER)	{	Konigsstuhl (GER)
				Laurencia (GB)		Mosella (GER)
		Delma (IRE) (2009)	{	Authorized (IRE)	{	Shirley Heights
				Contradictive (USA)		
						Montjeu (IRE)
						Funsie (FR)
						Kingmambo (USA)
						Don't Sulk (USA)

CANUNCLECANI (IRE): placed once in a point-to-point at 5 years, 2024, his only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 pl

## Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

28/01/24 2/7 5yo Geld Mdn Ptp Dungarvan HY 3m

## 1st Dam

DELMA (IRE): unraced; dam of **three winners** from 5 runners and 6 foals;

MISS SAYIF (GB) (2014 f. by Sayif (IRE)): **2 wins** at 4 years abroad.

STRIKE ALLIANCE (IRE) (2020 g. by El Kabeir (USA)): **winner** at 3 years, 2023 and placed twice.

DAWN HILL (FR) (2017 f. by Kingston Hill (GB)): **winner** at 3 years abroad.

Canunclecani (IRE) (2019 g. by Lauro (GER)): see above.

Maximiglia (IRE) (2023 f. by Maxios (GB)).

## 2nd Dam

CONTRADICTIVE (USA): unraced; dam of **two winners** from 4 runners and 9 foals inc.:

CHAT ROOM (GB): placed once at 3 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 6 years and placed once over fences at 6 years.

## 3rd Dam

**DON'T SULK (USA): 3 wins** at 3 years in France, Prix de Royallieu, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, Prix de Creil, Chantilly, **L.**, Prix des Tourelles, ParisLongchamp, **L.**, placed 4th Premio Roma, Rome, **Gr.1**; Own sister to **JIM FRENCH (USA)**, **Dance Partner (USA)** and **Appetite (USA)**; dam of **eight winners** from 9 runners and 10 foals inc.:

**GRACIOSO (USA): 2 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France inc. Prix Lupin, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, placed 3rd Prix Greffulhe, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**; sire.

**CAESOUR (USA): 6 wins** in France and in U.S.A. inc. Bay Meadows H., Bay Meadows, **Gr.2**, Prix Montonica, Maisons-Laffitte, **L.**, Budweiser Turf Paradise Breeders Cup H., Turf Paradise, **L.**, placed 2nd Prix Messidor, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**, San Francisco S., Bay Meadows, **Gr.3R.** and Tanforan H., Bay Meadows, **Gr.3**; sire.

**PROFESSIONAL GIRL (USA): winner**, Galtres S., York, **L.**; dam of **winners** inc.:

**VITELLOZZI (GB): 7 wins** in France and in U.A.E. inc. Prix Hérod, Evry, **L.**; sire.

**PIDONA (GB): winner** in Germany; dam of **PUPPETEER (GB): 7 wins** in France and in U.S.A. and £177,791 inc. Prix du Palais-Royal, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**.

**Dragonada (USA): 3 wins: 2 wins** at 2 and 3 years, placed 2nd Upavon S., Salisbury, **L.** and Atalanta S., Sandown, **L.**; also **winner** at 4 years in France and placed 2nd La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**; dam of **winners** inc.:

**LA EQUIVOCADA (USA): won** Clasico Jorge Alsito Roig Ferre, Camarero, **L.**

**BOUDEUSE (USA): winner** in France; dam of **winners** inc.:

**DANCERETTE (GB): winner** at 3 years in France; dam of **BAYREUTH (FR): won** Manyo S., Kyoto, **L.**; grandam of **DOLPHIN VISTA (IRE): 7 wins** at 2 to 6 years at home and in France and £243,903 inc. Doonside Cup, Ayr, **L.**

Veneneuse (GB): placed twice in France; grandam of **FASIKA (AUS): won** Sapphire S., Randwick, **Gr.2**, 3rd Schweppes All Aged S., Randwick, **Gr.1**.

**PROVACATRICE (USA): winner** in France; dam of **winners** and a PTP winner inc.:

**Pacific Blue (GER): 2 wins** in Germany, placed 3rd Kolner Stuten Meile, Cologne, **L.**; grandam of **POPE (SWE): won** Premio Giulio Berlingieri Hurdle, Milan, **Gr.2**

**PEPPLES BEACH (GER): 3 wins** at 4 years in Germany; dam of **PRAKASA (FR): won** K.Baronin von Ullmann Schwarzgold Rennen, Cologne, **Gr.3**.

**PRETTY PROCIDA (USA): winner** in Germany; grandam of **PRECIOUS BOY (GER): 5 wins** at 2 and 3 years in Germany and £259,499 inc. Mehl-Mulhens Rennen (2000 Guineas), Cologne, **Gr.2**, Grosse Europa Meile, Cologne, **Gr.2**, placed 2nd Grosser Dallmayr Bayerisches Zuchtrennen, Munich, **Gr.1**.

**PITPIT (IRE): winner** at 2 years in Germany; dam of **PELIGROSO (FR): won** Herzog von Ratibor-Rennen, Krefeld, **Gr.3**.

**Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard C65**

(WITH VAT)

**KAP DE TRIOMPHE (FR)**

April 22nd, 2020  
A Bay Gelding  
(third foal)

{	Cima de Triomphe (IRE)	Galileo (IRE)	Sadler's Wells (USA)
	{	Kaproyale (FR) (2008)	Sopran Londa (IRE)
{			Kapgarde (FR)
	{		
			Kaprika (FR)
			Fabulous Don (SPA)
			Mazar (FR)

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

**KAP DE TRIOMPHE (FR):** **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2024, his only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT                      1 run    1 win                      £5,575                      2m

**Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)**

10/02/24    1/5 (WFA NHF)    Naas                      2m

**1st Dam**

**KAPROYALE (FR):** placed twice over jumps at 4 years in France; dam of **one winner** from 1 runner and 3 foals;

**KAP DE TRIOMPHE (FR)** (2020 g. by Cima de Triomphe (IRE)): see above.

**Kap Charm (FR)** (2018 c. by Muhaymin (USA)): unraced to date.

**2nd Dam**

**OPEN UP (FR):** unraced; dam of **one winner** from 4 runners and 5 foals;

**Charmix (FR)** (g. by Laveron (GB)): **3 wins**, £28,024; **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £11,163 and placed once and **winner** over fences and £16,861 and placed 7 times inc. 3rd Pendil Novices' Chase, Kempton, **Gr.2**, also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years.

**3rd Dam**

**MAZAR (FR):** unraced; dam of **two winners** from 6 runners and 7 foals;

**PINN UP (FR):** **2 wins** over jumps at 3 years in France and £37,407.

**THE BLACK PEARL (FR):** **winner** over jumps at 3 years in France and £19,951 and placed 4 times.

**4th Dam**

**Feuilles d'Herbe (GB):** **5 wins: winner** at 4 years in France; also **4 wins** over jumps in France and placed 3rd Prix Finot Hurdle (fillies), Auteuil, **L.**; dam of **three winners** from 4 runners and 5 foals;

**The Servant (FR):** **7 wins** over jumps in France and £91,418 and placed 7 times inc. 2nd Prix Alain de Goulaine Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.** and 3rd Prix Gerald de Rochefort H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

**USUAL SUSPECT (FR):** **2 wins**, £11,093; **winner** at 3 years in France and £11,093 and placed 5 times; also **winner** over jumps in France.

**DIVÁ D'AUTEUIL (FR):** **winner** over jumps at 4 years in France and placed twice.

The next dam **BEVERLY HILLS (FR):** **winner** at 4 years in France; dam of **three winners** inc.:

**Feuilles d'Herbe (GB):** see above.

**Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard C69**

(WITH VAT) <b>SIOG GEAL (IRE)</b> (2019) A Bay Mare (third foal)	{	Malinas (GER)	{	Lomitas (GB)	{	Niniski (USA)
		Seoighe (IRE) (2011)		Majoritat (GER)		La Colorada (GER)
				Milan (GB)		Konigsstuhl (GER)
				She Runs (FR)		Monacchia (GER)
						Sadler's Wells (USA)
						Kithanga (IRE)
						Sheyrann
						The Trollop (FR)

SIOG GEAL (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2024, her only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT	1 run	1 win		Y	3m
<b>Last 3 starts</b> (prior to compilation)					
04/02/24	1/9	5yo+ Mares Mdn Ptp		Bellharbour	Y 3m

**1st Dam**

SEOIGHE (IRE): unraced; dam of one PTP winner from 1 runner and 6 foals;

Siog Geal (IRE) (2019 f. by Malinas (GER)): see above.

Good For You (IRE) (2020 f. by Westerner (GB)): unraced to date.

She also has a 3-y-o colt by Soldier of Fortune (IRE) and a yearling colt by Affinisea (IRE).

**2nd Dam**

SHE RUNS (FR): placed 3 times at 2 and 3 years in France; dam of **four winners** and one PTP winner from 6 runners and 8 foals;

SILVER QUAY (IRE): **5 wins**, £51,382; **3 wins** at 2 to 4 years and £38,315 and placed 15 times; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £13,067 and placed 5 times.

QUAND REVERRAJE (FR): **4 wins** at 2, 4 and 5 years in France and £32,148 and placed 3 times; broodmare.

CROIX MADAME (FR): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France and £80,210 and placed 18 times; dam of **a winner**;

MISTER CLEMENT (FR): **winner** at 4 years, 2022 in France and placed twice.

MALIKA MOON (IRE): **winner** at 2 years in Italy; broodmare.

Kiteney Wood (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also winner of a point-to-point at 4 years.

**3rd Dam**

THE TROLLOP (FR): **4 wins** at 2 and 4 years in France and £34,083; Own sister to **Raikabag Junction (FR)**; dam of **two winners** from 7 runners and 9 foals;

TROQUE (FR): **8 wins**, £219,442; **4 wins** in France and £73,574 inc. Grand Prix du Lion d'Angers, Le Lion-d'Angers, **L.**, placed 7 times inc. 3rd Prix Ridgway, Deauville, **L.** and Prix de Suresnes, Chantilly, **L.**; also placed once over hurdles; also **4 wins** over jumps in France and £145,405 inc. Prix Jean Bart Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, placed 6 times.

**Good Lord (FR)**: placed once over hurdles at 4 years; also placed 3 times over jumps at 3 years in France and £51,534 inc. 2nd Prix General de Saint Didier Hurdle, Enghien-Soisy, **Gr.3** and Prix Finot Hurdle (c&g), Auteuil, **L.**

MARIE MADELAINE (FR): **5 wins** in France and £40,939 and placed 9 times; dam of **a winner**;

HERMINE DE CANAC (FR): **winner** at 4 years in France and placed once.

**4th Dam**

LA BELLE POLONAISE: placed once at 3 years in France; dam of **five winners** from 10 runners and 14 foals;

**Raikabag Junction (FR)**: **6 wins**, £107,974; **winner** at 2 years in France and £12,269; also **5 wins** over jumps in France and £95,705 and placed 2nd Prix de Longchamp Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.** and Prix Amadou Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

THE TROLLOP (FR): see above.

MOUNT NELLIE (FR): **4 wins** in France and £31,764 and placed 15 times.

SAINT NOM (FR): **3 wins** in France and £12,269.

HONEYMOON SUITE (FR): **winner** at 2 years in France and placed 3 times; dam of **winners** inc.:

**PANJO BERE (FR)**: **6 wins**, £79,913; **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and placed twice and **5 wins** over fences and £71,743 inc. Lightning Novices' Chase, Ascot, **Gr.2**, placed 8 times inc. 3rd Amlin 1965 Chase, Ascot, **Gr.2** and Noel Novices' Chase, Ascot, **Gr.2**.

**Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard D46**

(WITH VAT) <b>SAINT MALINAS</b> (IRE) (2019) A Bay Gelding (second foal)	{	Malinas (GER)	{	Lomitas (GB)	{	Niniski (USA)
				Majoritat (GER)		La Colorada (GER)
		Saintofthecastle (IRE) (2013)	{	Saint des Saints (FR)	{	Konigsstuhl (GER)
				Chai (GB)		Monacchia (GER)
						Cadoudal (FR)
						Chamisene (FR)
						Lando (GER)
						Aconit (FR)

SAINT MALINAS (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2024, his only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT	1 run	1 win		HY	3m
<b>Last 3 starts</b> (prior to compilation)					
18/02/24	1/6	5yo Geld Mdn Ptp		Nenagh	HY 3m

**1st Dam**

SAINTOFTHECASTLE (IRE): unraced; dam of one PTP winner from 1 runner and 2 foals: Saint Malinas (IRE) (2019 g. by Malinas (GER)): see above.

**2nd Dam**

CHAI (GB): unraced; dam of 4 runners from 6 foals: Saintofthecastle (IRE): see above.

**3rd Dam**

**ACONIT (FR): 6 wins**, £101,795: **2 wins** at 2 years in France and £14,926 and placed twice; also **4 wins** over jumps at 3 years in France and £86,869 inc. Prix de Chambly Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, Prix d'Iena Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, placed 3 times inc. 3rd Prix Sagan Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**; dam of **three winners** from 7 runners and 10 foals;

**BRIGHTER LATER (FR): 2 wins** over jumps at 4 and 6 years in France and £143,491 inc. Prix Santo Pietro H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, placed 8 times inc. 3rd Prix Marc Antony 4yo H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.** and Prix Guillaume de Pracomtal H'cap Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

**Ballez (FR):** placed once over fences at 4 years; also **4 wins** over jumps in France and £100,238 and placed 20 times inc. 3rd Prix Ketch H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

**LADY KOKO (GB): 4 wins** over jumps at 4 years in France and £43,916 and placed 7 times; dam of **a winner**.

Talk of Rain (FR): placed once over jumps at 3 years in France; dam of **winners**:

**EMPIRE STEEL (IRE): 6 wins**, £122,547: **winner** over hurdles and placed once and **5 wins** over fences, 2024 and £117,043 inc. Kelso Premier Chase, Kelso, **L.**, placed 5 times inc. 2nd Rowland Meyrick H. Chase, Wetherby, **Gr.3**

**TALKOFGOLD (IRE): 2 wins** over hurdles and £13,471 and placed 6 times and **winner** over fences and £10,858 and placed twice; also winner of a point-to-point.

**HES A HARDY BLOKE (IRE): winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed once; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £18,432 and placed once; also winner of a point-to-point at 4 years.

**CAPTAINOFINDUSTRY (IRE): 3 wins** over hurdles and £15,916 and placed 3 times.

**TALKINGTHETALK (IRE):** placed once over hurdles at 5 years, 2022 and **2 wins** over fences at 6 years, 2023 and £10,432 and placed once.

Kullu Valley (GB): unraced; dam of **winners**:

**HORSTED VALLEY (GB): winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **2 wins** over hurdles.

**BELLAS BRIDGE (GB): winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2024 and placed once; also winner of a point-to-point at 4 years, 2023.

Follow The Icon (GB): unraced; dam of **FOLLOWANGO (IRE): winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2023; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2023.

**4th Dam**

**MORE ANCHOR (FR): winner** at 3 years in France and £10,204; dam of **four winners** from 6 runners and 10 living foals inc.:

**ACONIT (FR):** see above.

**La Trattoria (FR): 5 wins** over jumps at 3 to 5 years in France and £197,528 and placed 2nd Prix Roger de Minvielle Chase, Enghien-Soisy, **L.** and 3rd Prix Sytal Mares Chase, Auteuil, **L.**, Prix Roger Saint Chase, Enghien-Soisy, **L.** and Prix Hopper Chase, Enghien-Soisy, **L.**; dam of **a winner** and a PTP winner.

Caribe (FR): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

**Bonheur du Sud (FR):** placed 5 times over jumps at 3 and 4 years, 2023 in France and £63,303 inc. 3rd Prix Marc Antony H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

**Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard D48**

(WITH VAT) <b>GOD HELP ME (FR)</b> (2019) A Bay Gelding (second foal)	{	Joshua Tree (IRE)	{	Montjeu (IRE)	{	Sadler's Wells (USA)
		Nicolsud (FR) (2013)	{	Madeira Mist (IRE)	{	Floripedes (FR)
Lord du Sud (FR)	{			Dunareva (FR)	{	Grand Lodge (USA)
		Dunarea (FR)	{		Dunarea (FR)	{
Linamix (FR)	{			Sky Lawyer (FR)		{
		Dunarea (FR)	{		Dunarea (FR)	{

GOD HELP ME (FR): placed once in a point-to-point at 5 years, 2024, his only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 pl

**Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)**

10/02/24 2/12 5yo Geld Mdn Ptp Kirkistown 3m

**1st Dam**

NICOLSUD (FR): unraced; dam of **one winner** from 2 runners and 2 foals;  
IRONWITHERS (FR) (2018 c. by Triple Threat (FR)): **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years, 2022 in France and £68,078 and placed 4 times.  
God Help Me (FR) (2019 g. by Joshua Tree (IRE)): see above.

**2nd Dam**

DUNAREVA (FR): **winner** over jumps at 3 years in France; dam of **two winners** from 6 runners and 8 foals;  
La Bezizais (FR): placed once over jumps at 3 years in France; dam of **winners**:  
**DOURDOUR (FR)**: won Jura Cement G.P. der Schweiz Chase, Aarau, **L.**  
SWAPPED (FR): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **3 wins** over fences at 6 years, 2023.

**3rd Dam**

DUNAREA (FR): **2 wins** in France; dam of **two winners** from 7 runners and 8 foals inc.:  
DUNAMIX (FR): **4 wins** at 3 and 5 years in France and placed 14 times.

**4th Dam**

DIVINE ETOILE (USA): **winner** at 2 years in France; Own sister to **Borodine (USA)**; dam of **seven winners** from 8 runners and 8 foals inc.:  
ASTRE RADIEUX (FR): **6 wins**: **winner** in France and **5 wins** over fences at 5 years.

The next dam **DIRECTOIRE (USA)**: **winner** at 2 years in U.S.A.; dam of **seven winners** inc.:

**LA DORGA (USA)**: **2 wins** in France inc. Prix de Royaumont, Chantilly, **Gr.3**, placed 3rd Prix de Malleret, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**; dam of **winners** inc.:

**L'IRLANDAISE (USA)**: won Prix de Honfleur, Deauville, **L.**; dam of **SPRING STAR (FR)**: won Prix de Sandringham, Chantilly, **Gr.2**, Palomar Breeders' Cup H., Del Mar, **Gr.2** and Wilshire H., Hollywood Park, **Gr.3**, **LA GROUPIE (FR)**: won Prix Solitude, Saint-Cloud, **L.**, **IRISH FLIGHT (FR)**: won Sleipner Cup Swedish Open Mile, Taby, **L.**, **Wassila (FR)**: **winner** in France and in U.S.A. and placed 2nd Prix de la Seine, ParisLongchamp, **L.** and Prix de Lieurey, Deauville, **L.**, **Stingy (GB)**: **3 wins** at 3 and 6 years in France and in U.S.A. and placed 2nd Prix Ridgway, Saint-Cloud, **L.**, grandam of **DEALER CHOICE (FR)**: won Luck of the Irish H., Bay Meadows, placed 2nd Generous S., Hollywood Park, **Gr.3**, **RUBBER (IRE)**: **4 wins** at 4 and 5 years in U.S.A. inc. Jenny Wade H., Penn National; third dam of **MILTON (SAF)**: won Forus Premier Trophy, Kenilworth, **Gr.2**, **OPTIMUS PRIME (FR)**: won Prix Camille Duboscq Hurdle, Pau, **L.**, David Semmes Memorial Hurdle, Great Meadow, **L.**, David L Zeke Ferguson Memorial Hurdle, Great Meadow, **L.**, New York Turf Writers Cup H. Hurdle, Saratoga, **L.**, placed 2nd Colliers Novice Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**; fourth dam of **ROCKPOOL (SAF)**: won Politician S., Kenilworth, **Gr.3**, **DINDINGWE (SAF)**: Champion 2yr old in Zimbabwe in 2019-20, won Silver Slipper, Borrowdale Park, **L.**, Zimbabwe Guineas, Borrowdale Park, **L.**, Breeders Fillies Mile, Borrowdale Park, **L.** and Champion Juvenile S., Borrowdale Park, **L.**

**Borodine (USA)**: **2 wins** in France and in U.S.A. and placed 3rd Prix des Chênes, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**.

**MUSICAL RIDE (USA)**: **2 wins** at 3 years in U.S.A.; dam of **winners** inc.:

**RUN LADY RUN (CAN)**: won Shady Well S., Woodbine, **L.R.**

## Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard C61

(WITH VAT) <b>KORKORAN (FR)</b> May 14th, 2020 A Bay Gelding	{	No Risk At All (FR)	{	My Risk (FR)	{	Take Risks (FR)
		Kotkieglote (FR) (2007)		Newness (IRE)		Miss Pat (FR)
			Poliglote (GB)	Simply Great (FR)		
		Katiana (FR)	Neomenie			
			Sadler's Wells (USA)			
			Alexandrie (USA)			
			Villez (USA)			
			Kakira (FR)			

## E.B.F. Nominated.

KORKORAN (FR): winner of a point-to-point at 4 years, 2024, his only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 win Y 2m 4f

## Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

04/02/24 1/9 4yo Mdn Ptp Ballinaboola Y 2m 4f

## 1st Dam

**KOTKIEGLOTE (FR): 5 wins** over jumps at 4 and 6 years in France and £298,707 inc. Prix Morgex Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.3**, Prix Sytaj Mares Chase, Auteuil, **L.**, placed 5 times inc. 2nd Prix des Drags Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.2**, 3rd Prix Heros XII Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.3**, dam of **four winners** and one PTP winner from 6 runners and 8 foals;

**OKKIDO (FR)** (2019 g. by Martaline (GB)): **winner** over jumps at 4 years, 2023 in France and £144,618, Prix The Fellow Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.3**, placed 2nd Prix Jean Stern Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.2**, Prix Noiro Chase, Auteuil, **L.** and 3rd Prix Fleuret Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.3**.

**Kotkiwell (FR)** (2017 g. by Saint des Saints (FR)): **winner** over jumps at 4 years in France and £35,822 and placed twice inc. 3rd Prix Miror Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

**KELKLAS (FR)** (2018 f. by Martaline (GB)): **2 wins** over jumps at 4 years, 2022 in France and £30,973 and placed once.

**KOTKIYAMA (FR)** (2015 f. by Saint des Saints (FR)): **2 wins** over jumps at 4 years in France and £19,892; broodmare.

Korkoran (FR) (2020 g. by No Risk At All (FR)): see above.

Kotkielight (FR) (2022 f. by City Light (FR)).

Kotkistar (FR) (2023 c. by Cloth of Stars (IRE)).

## 2nd Dam

KATIANA (FR): unraced; dam of **six winners** from 7 runners and 7 foals inc.:

**KATENKO (FR)** (g. by Laveron (GB)): **7 wins**, £302,886: **2 wins** over fences and £81,215 inc. Murphy Group H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**, placed 3rd Denman Chase, Newbury, **Gr.2**, also **5 wins** over jumps at 4 years in France and £220,797 inc. Prix Morgex Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.3**, Prix Triquerville Chase, Auteuil, **L.**

**Kotky West (FR)** (c. by Westerner (GB)): placed once over jumps at 3 years in France, 3rd Prix Wild Monarch Hurdle (c&g), Auteuil, **L.**, from only 2 starts.

**KOTKIRA (FR): winner** over jumps at 3 years in France; dam of **winners** inc.:

**KOBROUK (FR): 5 wins** over jumps in France and £461,051 inc. Prix Congress Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.2**, Prix Orcada Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.3**, 2nd Prix Maurice Gillois 4yo Grand Steeplech, Auteuil, **Gr.1**, Prix Ferdinand Dufaure Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.1**.

## 3rd Dam

KAKIRA (FR): unraced; Own sister to **KOTKIJET (FR)**, **KOTKITO (FR)** and **Kadouky (FR)**; dam of **seven winners** and two PTP winners from 14 runners and 16 foals inc.:

**KOTKITA (FR): 8 wins** over jumps at 3 and 5 years in France inc. Prix Cambaceres 3yo Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.1**, Prix de Chambly Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, Prix Sagan Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, placed 3rd Prix Renaud du Vivier 4yo Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.1**; dam of **winners** inc.:

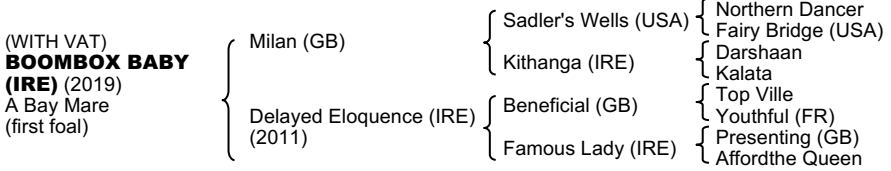
**KOTKIKOVA (FR): 11 wins** over jumps at 3 to 5 years in France and £543,721 inc. Prix Ferdinand Dufaure Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.1**, Prix Jean Stern Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.2**.

**KALKIR (FR): winner** over hurdles at 3 years, Juvenile Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.3**, placed 2nd Spring Juvenile Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, coral.ie H. Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.2** and Knight Frank Juvenile Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**.

**KALIFKO (FR): 4 wins** over jumps at 3 and 4 years in France and £227,752 inc. Prix Aguado Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.3**, Prix Robert Lejeune Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

**KATKOVANA (FR): 4 wins** over jumps in France and £369,263, Prix Roger Saint Chase, Enghien-Soisy, **L.**, Prix Hopper Chase, Enghien-Soisy, **L.**, Prix Roger de Minvielle Chase, Enghien-Soisy, **L.**, Prix Wild Monarch Hurdle (fillies), Auteuil, **L.**, placed 2nd Prix Alain du Breil d'Ete 4yo Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.1**; dam of **a winner**.

**Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard B82**



**BOOMBOX BABY (IRE)**: winner of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2024, from only 2 starts. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT	2 runs	1 win		S	3m
<b>Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)</b>					
28/01/24	1/10	5yo Mares Mdn Ptp		Cragmore	S 3m
25/11/23	4/10	4yo Mares Mdn Ptp		Boulta	Y 3m

**1st Dam**

**DELAYED ELOQUENCE (IRE)**: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race; also placed 8 times over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £11,329; dam of one PTP winner from 1 runner and 3 foals; Boombox Baby (IRE) (2019 f. by Milan (GB)): see above. She also has a 4-y-o filly by Order of St George (IRE) and a 2-y-o colt by Crystal Ocean (GB).

**2nd Dam**

**FAMOUS LADY (IRE)**: unraced; dam of **three winners** and one PTP winner from 7 runners and 9 foals inc.:

**HEATHFIELD (IRE)** (g. by Definite Article (GB)): **4 wins**, £55,244; **winner** over hurdles and placed once and **3 wins** over fences and £48,255 inc. Irish Stallion Farms EBF Novice H. Chas. Navan, **Gr.3**, placed twice; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years.

**PATSY CLINE (IRE)**: **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and placed twice; dam of a **winner**: **Dunboyne (IRE)**: **2 wins**, £54,462; **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed twice and **winner** over fences, 2022 and £45,030 and placed once, 2nd Thyestes H. Chase, Gowran Park, **Gr.1**; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years.

Miss Vic Lovin (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners**: **TROUBLED TIMES (IRE)**: **4 wins**, £37,662; **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 6 years, 2022 and £20,080 inc. Mucklemeg Mares Flat Race, Gowran Park, **L.**; also **2 wins** over hurdles, 2023 and £17,582 and placed twice.

**3rd Dam**

**AFFORDTHE QUEEN**: unraced; Own sister to **GARAMYCIN** and **AFFORD A KING**, dam of **two winners** and one PTP winner from 6 runners and 10 foals inc.:

**QUEEN OF SPADES (IRE)**: **6 wins**: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles and placed 3 times and **2 wins** over fences inc. November Novices' Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, placed 6 times inc. 2nd Kingmaker Novices' Chase, Warwick, **Gr.2** and 3rd Lightning Novices' Chase, Ascot, **Gr.2** and Henry VIII Novice Chase, Sandown, **Gr.2**; dam of **winners** inc.:

**Carlitos (GB)**: **3 wins**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed twice inc. 3rd Kennel Gate Novices' Hurdle, Ascot, **Gr.2** and **winner** over fences and placed twice.

Katalina (GB): placed in a N.H. Flat Race; dam of **ELLE EST BELLE (GB)**: **4 wins**: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races inc. Karndean Mares' NH Flat Race, Cheltenham, **L.**, 3rd Champion Bumper NH Flat Race, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2022, Sidney Banks Memorial Novices' Hurdle, Huntingdon, **L.**, Ladbroke Mares' Novices' Hurdle, Newbury, **L.**, **An Tobar (GB)**: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2023, placed 3rd Royal Bond Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**.

Dolly Sparks (IRE): ran in a point-to-point; grandam of **MS PARFOIS (IRE)**: **6 wins**, £143,588; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **2 wins** over hurdles and **3 wins** over fences inc. Hampton Novices' Chase, Warwick, **L.**, TBA Mares' Novices' Chase, Newbury, **L.**, placed 2nd Mildmay Novices' Chase, Aintree, **Gr.1**.

Queen of Natives (IRE): unraced; dam of a **winner** and a PTP winner inc.: **PETTIFOUR (IRE)**: **5 wins**, £179,036; **4 wins** over hurdles and £156,009 inc. Sefton Novices' Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1**, West Yorkshire Hurdle, Wetherby, **Gr.2**, placed 2nd Tipperkevin Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and **winner** over fences.

Kaydee Queen (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.: **PIRES (GB)**: **9 wins**, £166,587; **2 wins**; also **3 wins** over hurdles and **4 wins** over fences inc. Kinsale H. Chase, Cork, **Gr.2**.

**Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard D51**

(WITH VAT) <b>THE TOP G (IRE)</b> (2019) A Bay Gelding (fourth foal)	Doyen (IRE)	Sadler's Wells (USA)	Northern Dancer
		Moon Cactus	Fairy Bridge (USA)
	Exitnell (GB) (2003)	Exit To Nowhere (USA)	Kris
		Teeno Nell (GB)	Lady Moon
			Irish River (FR)
			Coup de Folie (USA)
			Teenos (USA)
			Premier Nell

THE TOP G (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2024, his only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 win 3m

**Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)**

11/02/24 1/9 5yo Geld Mdn Ptp Tallow 3m

**1st Dam**

EXITNELL (GB): winner of a point-to-point and placed twice, from only 4 starts; dam of **one winner** and one PTP winner from 4 runners and 5 foals;

*EXIT TO THE WEST (IRE)* (2014 f. by Westerner (GB)): **2 wins**, £25,857: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed once and **winner** over fences and £18,991 and placed 5 times; also winner of a point-to-point at 6 years; broodmare.

The Top G (IRE) (2019 g. by Doyen (IRE)): see above.

She also has a 3-y-o filly by Youmzain (IRE).

**2nd Dam**

TEENO NELL (GB): unraced; dam of **two winners** and two PTP winners from 6 runners and 10 foals inc.:

*Potters Cross (GB)* (g. by Alflora (IRE)): **4 wins**, £64,916: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2nd Persian War Novices' Hurdle, Chepstow, **Gr.2** and 3rd Bristol Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and **3 wins** over fences; also winner of a point-to-point.

**3rd Dam**

PREMIER NELL: unraced; dam of **three winners** and one PTP winner from 6 runners and 10 foals;

Lady Nell (GB): unraced; grandam of *Close House (GB)*: **4 wins**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and **winner** over fences and placed 3rd Dipper Novices' Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**.

**4th Dam**

MATCHBOARD: placed 4 times over hurdles and **11 wins** over fences; also 5 wins in point-to-points; dam of **two winners** from 3 runners and 5 foals inc.:

*Premier Susan*: **winner** over hurdles and placed 2nd Hoechst Regumate Mares Nov. Hurdle Final, Newbury, **L.**; dam of **winners** inc.:

*MAJOR RUMPUS (GB)*: **6 wins**: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races; also **2 wins** over hurdles inc. Festival Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **L.** and **2 wins** over fences inc. Win Electric Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **L.**

High Board: unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

*MORLEY STREET*: **winner** and placed 2nd Doncaster Cup, Doncaster, **Gr.3**; also **won** Aintree Hurdle, Liverpool, **L.** (4 times) and Champion Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**

*GRANVILLE AGAIN*: **12 wins**, £209,385: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years and placed once; also **10 wins** over hurdles and £205,148 inc. Champion Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**, Scottish Champion Hurdle, Ayr, **L.**, placed 8 times.

Deep Line: unraced; dam of *HAND INN HAND (GB)*: **8 wins**, £194,637: **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and **5 wins** over fences and £178,433 inc. Ascot Chase, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Pendil Novices' Chase, Kempton, **Gr.2**.

Higher Again (IRE): unraced; grandam of *FERNY HOLLOW (IRE)*: **5 wins**, £117,253: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years inc. Weatherbys Champion Bumper, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and **2 wins** over fences at 6 years inc. Christmas Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**.

Victorine (IRE): unraced; dam of *CITY ISLAND (IRE)*: **4 wins**, £106,143: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years inc. Neptune Investment Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**.

Markiza (IRE): unraced; dam of *LOVETHEHIGHERLAW (IRE)*: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races inc. betchronicle.com Champion INH Flat Race, Punchestown, **Gr.1**.



**Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard D50**

(WITH VAT)

**SEAVIEW ROCK (GB)**April 24th, 2020  
A Bay Gelding  
(first foal)

}	Saddler's Rock (IRE)	{	Sadler's Wells (USA)	{	Northern Dancer
			Grecian Bride (IRE)	{	Fairy Bridge (USA)
}	Secret Door (IRE) (2011)	{	Stowaway (GB)	{	Groom Dancer (USA)
			Cellar Door (IRE)	{	Greektown
				{	Slip Anchor
				{	On Credit (FR)
				{	Saddlers' Hall (IRE)
				{	Glowing Lines (IRE)

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

SEAVIEW ROCK (GB): placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2024, his only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT      1 run                      1 pl

**Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)**

04/02/24    3/9    4yo Mdn Ptp    Ballinaboola      Y      2m 4f

**1st Dam**SECRET DOOR (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £54,108 and placed 9 times; also placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years; dam of 1 runner from 2 foals;

Seaview Rock (GB) (2020 g. by Saddler's Rock (IRE)): see above.

She also has a yearling filly by Planteur (IRE).

**2nd Dam**CELLAR DOOR (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £13,306 and placed once over fences; dam of **two winners** from 4 runners and 7 foals;

SECRET DOOR (IRE): see above.

DELIAS PET (IRE): **winner** over hurdles, 2023.

She also has a 3-y-o filly by Affinisea (IRE).

**3rd Dam****GLOWING LINES (IRE): 7 wins**, £30,160: **3 wins** at 4 and 6 years and £13,320 and placed 9 times; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £16,840 inc. Nash's Mineral Waters H. Hurdle, Tralee, **L.**, placed 5 times inc. 3rd C T Electric EBF H. Hurdle, Galway, **L.**; dam of **one winner** and one PTP winner from 5 runners and 6 foals;

CELLAR DOOR (IRE): see above.

Wantage Road (IRE): placed 3 times over hurdles; also 4 wins in point-to-points.

Gemmeus (IRE): placed once at 4 years; also placed 3 times over hurdles at 5 and 6 years; dam of **a winner**:ASK DAVID (IRE): **3 wins** over hurdles and £24,108 and placed 4 times.Emesions Lady (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners**:PISTOL SHOOT (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also placed twice over hurdles at 5 years and placed twice over fences; also 3 wins in point-to-points.TIM HENRY (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed once; also placed once over hurdles at 6 years; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years.**4th Dam**EYELINER (USA): unraced; dam of **six winners** from 8 runners and 10 foals inc.:**GLOWING LINES (IRE):** see above.**Morning Breeze (IRE): 4 wins**, £34,371: **winner** at 3 years and £14,360 and placed 11 times inc. 3rd Eyrefield S., Leopardstown, **L.**; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £20,011 and placed twice inc. 2nd Lartigue Hurdle, Listowel, **Gr.2**, dam of **winners** inc.:**ALL THAT REMAINS (IRE):** placed once; also **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races and placed once; also **winner** over hurdles and placed 9 times; also winner of a point-to-point.**DON'T CARE (IRE): 7 wins** at 4 and 5 years and £42,750 and placed 14 times; dam of **winners** inc.:**TOURNEDOS (IRE): 8 wins** and £160,800 inc. Molecomb S., Goodwood, **Gr.3**, City Wall S., Chester, **L.** (twice), placed 14 times inc. 2nd Flying Childers S., Doncaster, **Gr.2**, Windsor Castle S., Ascot, **L.**, Tipperary S., Tipperary, **L.** and 3rd Maurice Lacroix-Trophy, Baden-Baden, **Gr.2**.Dara's Girl (IRE): unraced; dam of **Sixteen Arches (IRE): winner** at 3 years, 2022; also placed 3 times at 3 years, 2022 in U.S.A. and £54,459 inc. 2nd San Clemente S., Del Mar, **Gr.2**.

## Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard C66

(WITH VAT) <b>YOUDECIDE (IRE)</b> April 7th, 2020 A Bay Gelding	{ Mahler (GB)  { Pharney Lady (IRE) (2007)	{ Galileo (IRE)  { Rainbow Goddess (GB)	{ Sadler's Wells (USA) { Urban Sea (USA) { Rainbow Quest (USA) { Dancing Rocks { Alleged (USA) { Etheldreda (USA) { Phardante (FR) { Winter Fox
{ Flemensfirth (USA)  { Pharney Fox (IRE)			

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

YOUDECIDE (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 4 years, 2024, his only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT      1 run      1 win      H      3m

**Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)**

11/02/24    1/4    4yo Mdn Ptp      Comea      H      3m

**1st Dam**

PHARNEY LADY (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed once; dam of one PTP winner from 4 runners and 7 foals:

Youdecide (IRE) (2020 g. by Mahler (GB)); see above.

The Whiskey Man (IRE) (2015 g. by Ask (GB)): placed 3 times in point-to-points, 2022.

Doonbeg Don (IRE) (2018 g. by Soldier of Fortune (IRE)): placed in a point-to-point, 2022.

She also has a 3-y-o filly and a 2-y-o filly both by Mahler (GB).

**2nd Dam**

PHARNEY FOX (IRE): ran a few times in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years; also ran once over hurdles at 5 years; dam of **four winners** from 10 runners and 12 foals inc.:

BALE O'SHEA (IRE): **4 wins**, £35,349: **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £29,494 and placed 8 times and **winner** over fences at 6 years.

MALTON ROSE (IRE): **2 wins: winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed twice.

IRISH WEDDING (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; dam of **winners** inc.:

**RATHER BE (IRE): 6 wins**, £85,097: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £48,445 inc. Alder Hey Children's Charity H. Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.3** and **2 wins** over fences and £32,181 and placed 2nd Close Brothers Novices' H. Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**

**SIGN OF A VICTORY (IRE): 6 wins**, £84,022: **winner** at 6 years; also **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £73,871 inc. William Hill H. Hurdle, Ascot, **L.**, 2nd Scottish Champion Hurdle, Ayr, **Gr.2**

**3rd Dam**

WINTER FOX: unraced; dam of **six winners** and one PTP winner from 11 runners, 12 foals inc.:

**Sylvia Fox: 6 wins: 3 wins** at 5 and 6 years and placed once; also **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years and placed once; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed 8 times inc. 3rd Cadogan H. Hurdle, Leopardstown, **L.**; dam of **winners**.

Foxed (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race; dam of **a winner** and a PTP winner inc.:

**SHESAFOXYLADY (IRE): 3 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years inc. ITBA Fillies EBF Mares INH Flat Race, Navan, **L.**

**4th Dam**

MISTRESS FOX: unplaced; dam of **six winners** from 9 runners and 11 foals inc.:

**JAVA FOX: 5 wins: winner** at 4 years and placed twice; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 6 years inc. County H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**, placed 5 times.

**Wild Fox: 14 wins: winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed 26 times and **13 wins** over fences and placed 2nd Black & White Gold Cup Chase, Ascot, **L.**

**MISS BOW: 3 wins: 2 wins** at 3 and 4 years and placed 7 times; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed once; dam of **a winner** and PTP winners:

Miss Janet: unraced; dam of **HARTSTOWN: 3 wins: winner** at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years inc. Supreme Novices Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**

Foxy Jane: unraced; grandam of **THE LONG HAUL (IRE): 2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years inc. Proudstown H. Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.3**; third dam of **SNUGSBOROUGH HALL (IRE): 5 wins**, £106,940: **2 wins** over hurdles and **3 wins** over fences inc. Black Hills H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.2**, placed 3rd L'Escargot H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**.

## Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard B77

(WITH VAT) <b>THE JUKEBOX KID (IRE)</b> (2019) A Bay Gelding	{ Jukebox Jury (IRE)  { Baraza (IRE) (2003)	{ Montjeu (IRE) { Mare Aux Fees (GB)	{ Sadler's Wells (USA) { Floripedes (FR) { Kenmare (FR) { Feerie Boreale (FR) { Doyoun { Kalamba (IRE) { Sadler's Wells (USA) { Borushka
		{ Kalanisi (IRE) { Banaja (IRE)	

THE JUKEBOX KID (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2024, his only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT	1 run	1 win		HY	3m
<b>Last 3 starts</b> (prior to compilation)					
18/02/24	1/5	5yo Geld Mdn Ptp		Tinahely	HY 3m

**1st Dam**

BARAZA (IRE): unraced; dam of **four winners** and One PTP winner from 4 runners and 7 foals; **YEAH MAN (IRE)** (2017 g. by Westerner (GB)): **2 wins**, £90,374: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2023 and placed twice and **winner** over fences, 2024 and £81,556, Grand National Trial Chase, Haydock, **Gr.3**, placed twice inc. 2nd Silver Cup H. Chase, Ascot, **Gr.3**; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2022.

KINARI (IRE) (2010 g. by Captain Rio (GB)): placed twice over hurdles and **4 wins** over fences and £21,338 and placed 6 times; also winner of a point-to-point, placed 4 times.

MOZZARO (IRE) (2015 g. by Morozov (USA)): placed once over hurdles at 6 years and **3 wins** over fences, 2022.

FLETCHER (IRE) (2009 g. by Westerner (GB)): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £18,198; also placed in a point-to-point, died.

The Jukebox Kid (IRE) (2019 g. by Jukebox Jury (IRE)): see above.

She also has a 3-y-o colt by Order of St George (IRE).

**2nd Dam**

BANAJA (IRE): unraced; dam of **six winners** from 9 runners and 15 foals inc.:

**BANASAN (IRE)** (g. by Marju (IRE)): **7 wins**, £130,509: **winner** at 3 years and placed 6 times; also **3 wins** over hurdles and placed 8 times inc. 3rd Festival Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.3** and For Auction Novice Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.3** and **3 wins** over fences and £91,235 inc. Kerry National H. Chase, Listowel, **Gr.1**, placed 3 times.

**3rd Dam**

**BORUSHKA**: **4 wins** at 3 years inc. Park Hill S., Doncaster, **Gr.2**, Galtres S., York, **L.**, placed 4th Princess Royal S., Ascot, **Gr.3**; dam of **one winner** from 1 runner and 6 foals;

**BEHERA**: Champion 3yr old filly in Europe in 1989 (11-14f.), **3 wins** in France and £318,935 inc. Prix Saint-Alary, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix Pénélope, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**, 2nd Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**; dam of **winners** inc.:

**BEHRAJAN (IRE)**: **11 wins**, £258,325: **5 wins** over hurdles inc. Tolworth Hurdle, Sandown, **Gr.1**, Premier Long Distance Hurdle, Haydock, **Gr.2** and **6 wins** over fences and £182,964 inc. Pillar Property Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**.

**BEHKARA (IRE)**: **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years in France and £132,111 inc. Prix Hubert de Chaudenay, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**; dam of **BEHKABAD (FR)**: **won** Grand Prix de Paris, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix Niel, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**; sire.

**BAYRIKA (IRE)**: **winner** at 3 years in France, Prix Berteux, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**; grandam of **VITAL EQUINE (IRE)**: **3 wins** at 2 years and £179,746 inc. Champagne S., York, **Gr.2**, placed 2nd 2000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**; sire.

**BEHKIYRA (IRE)**: **2 wins** at 3 years inc. Martin Molony S., Limerick, **L.**

**Behra (IRE)**: **winner** at 3 years; placed 3rd Prix Petite Etoile, Saint-Cloud, **L.**; dam of **BARIZAN (IRE)**: **11 wins**, £232,777: **winner** at 2 years; also **8 wins** over hurdles and £216,192 inc. Champion Four Year Old Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, Swinton H. Hurdle, Haydock, **Gr.3** and **2 wins** over fences, **BARADARI (IRE)**: **4 wins**, £125,612: **winner** in France; also **3 wins** over hurdles inc. Holloway's H. Hurdle, Ascot, **Gr.2** and Betfair Fixed Brush H. Hurdle, Haydock, **Gr.3**.

Behnesa (IRE): unraced; dam of **IVAN GROZNY (FR)**: **8 wins**, £163,816: **winner**; also **2 wins** in France; also **5 wins** over hurdles and £119,539 inc. Tipperary Hurdle, Tipperary, **Gr.2**, Grimes Hurdle, Tipperary, **Gr.3**.

Bradaya (IRE): unraced; third dam of **MOZOLTOV (GB)**: **7 wins**, £112,058: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races; **2 wins** over hurdles inc. Moscow Flyer Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.2** and **3 wins** over fences inc. Nas Na Riogh Novice Chase, Naas, **Gr.2**.

**Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard D52**

(WITH VAT) <b>LET ME GO BOYS (IRE)</b> April 20th, 2020 A Bay Gelding (first foal)	{ Elusive Pimpernel (USA)  { O What A Dame (IRE) (2014)	{ Elusive Quality (USA) { Cara Fantasy (IRE) { Fame And Glory (GB) { Spin Along (IRE)	{ Gone West (USA) { Touch of Greatness (USA) { Sadler's Wells (USA) { Gay Fantasy { Montjeu (IRE) { Gryada (GB) { Fiemensfirth (USA) { Oscars Princess (IRE)
--	--	---	---

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

LET ME GO BOYS (IRE): placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2024, his only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 pl

**Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)**

04/02/24 2/9 4yo Mdn Ptp Ballinaboola Y 2m 4f

**1st Dam**

O WHAT A DAME (IRE): unraced; dam of 1 runner from 3 foals;

Let Me Go Boys (IRE) (2020 g. by Elusive Pimpernel (USA)): see above.

She also has a 3-y-o colt by Pillar Coral (GB) and a yearling filly by Jet Away (GB).

**2nd Dam**

SPIN ALONG (IRE): ran once in a point-to-point at 6 years; Own sister to **BACKSPIN (IRE)**; dam of 1 runner from 4 foals;

O What A Dame (IRE): see above.

**3rd Dam**

OSCAR PRINCESS (IRE): unraced; dam of **three winners** from 7 runners and 9 living foals;

**BACKSPIN (IRE): 3 wins**, £31,726: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £24,704 inc. Challow Novices' Hurdle, Newbury, **Gr.1**, placed once.

**DUNDRUM LAD (IRE): 3 wins**, £23,590: **2 wins** over hurdles and £15,808 and placed twice and **winner** over fences at 6 years and placed once; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years.

**DR WALLACE (IRE): winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years.

Vinnie's Princess (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

**STEADY THE SHIP (IRE):** placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years; also placed once over hurdles at 4 years and **2 wins** over fences at 6 years, 2022 and £11,679 and placed 3 times; also winner of a point-to-point, 2023.

**4th Dam**

JACKS SISTER (IRE): unraced; dam of **three winners** and one PTP winner from 5 runners and 10 foals inc.:

**RACING PULSE (IRE): 5 wins**, £33,940: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and placed twice and **3 wins** over fences and £20,263 and placed once; also 3 wins in point-to-points.

**JACK FULLER (IRE):** placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also placed once over hurdles at 6 years and **3 wins** over fences and £23,830 and placed 13 times.

**LADY LENSON (IRE): winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years and placed twice; also placed once over hurdles at 6 years; dam of **winners**.

Llancillo Lady (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

**KIERA ROYALE (IRE):** placed 9 times over hurdles and £10,188 and **2 wins** over fences and £20,666 and placed 8 times; also winner of a point-to-point.

The next dam SISTER IDA: unraced; dam of **four winners** from 6 runners and 10 foals inc.:

**JACK DOYLE (IRE): 4 wins**, £37,731: **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and **3 wins** over fences and £33,325 inc. Scilly Isles Novices' Chase, Sandown, **Gr.1**.

**NATIVE MISSION: 8 wins**, £99,745: **winner** at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 3 years and £55,912 inc. Wensleydale Juvenile Hurdle, Wetherby, **L.**, placed 2nd Scottish Champion Hurdle, Ayr, **L.**, Tote Gold Trophy H. Hurdle, Newbury, **L.** (twice), William Hill H. Hurdle, Sandown, **L.** and 3rd Anniversary Hurdle, Liverpool, **L.** and **5 wins** over fences and £40,233 inc. Northumberland Gold Cup Novices' Chase, Newcastle, **L.**

**Joss Naylor (IRE): 7 wins**, £84,784: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 and 6 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £32,312, placed 2nd Coral Cup H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.3** and **3 wins** over fences and £49,196, placed 2nd Hennessy Gold Cup, Newbury, **Gr.3**.

**Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard C67**

(WITH VAT)

**BIG CADILLAC (IRE)**

April 5th, 2020  
A Chesnut Gelding  
(fourth foal)

}	Soldier of Fortune (IRE)	Galileo (IRE)	Sadler's Wells (USA)
		Affianced (IRE)	Urban Sea (USA)
	Askrosy (IRE) (2011)	Flemensfirth (USA)	Erins Isle
		All The Roses (IRE)	La Meilleure
			Alleged (USA)
			Etheldreda (USA)
			Roselier (FR)
			All Set (IRE)

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

BIG CADILLAC (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 4 years, 2024, his only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT      1 run      1 win      HY      3m

**Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)**

18/02/24    1/5    4yo Mdn Ptp      Nenagh      HY    3m

**1st Dam**

ASKROSY (IRE): unraced; Own sister to **ABOLITIONIST (IRE)**; dam of one PTP winner from 1 runner and 4 living foals:

Big Cadillac (IRE) (2020 g. by Soldier of Fortune (IRE)): see above.

She also has a yearling filly by Soldier of Fortune (IRE).

**2nd Dam**

ALL THE ROSES (IRE): ran once in a point-to-point at 5 years; dam of **two winners** from 3 runners and 9 foals:

**ABOLITIONIST (IRE)** (g. by Flemensfirth (USA)): **8 wins**, £182,094: **5 wins** over hurdles and £41,905 and placed 2nd Kilkenny H. Hurdle, Gowran Park, **Gr.3** and **3 wins** over fences and £139,856 inc. Leinster National H. Chase, Naas, **Gr.1**, 2nd Troytown H. Chase, Navan, **Gr.2**, 3rd Irish Grand National H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**.

**ASKANNA (IRE)** (f. by Old Vic): **7 wins**, £87,915: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £55,732 inc. Irish Daily Mirror Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.2**, placed 3rd Cork Stayers Novice Hurdle, Cork, **Gr.3** and **2 wins** over fences and £27,909 inc. John Fowler Mem. EBF Mares Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.3**; also 2 wins in point-to-points; dam of **winners** and a PTP winner inc.:

**MINELLA COCOONER (IRE)**: **4 wins**, £151,331: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2022 and £132,667 inc. Golden Cygnet Novice Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, placed 2nd Spa Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and War of Attrition Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and **winner** over fences, 2024 and placed 3rd Ten Up Novice Chase, Navan, **Gr.2**.

Laciarash (IRE): unraced; dam of a **winner**:

**Mel Monroe (IRE)**: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, 2023 and £21,619 and placed 2nd Monksfield Novice Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.3** and 3rd Apple's Jade Mares Novice Hurdle, Navan, **L**.

She also has a 4-y-o gelding by Jet Away (GB).

**3rd Dam**

ALL SET (IRE): unraced; dam of **two winners** from 5 runners and 12 living foals inc.:

**RACING DEMON (IRE)**: **8 wins**, £226,124: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and placed 2nd Sun Alliance Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and **5 wins** over fences and £185,196 inc. Peterborough Chase, Huntingdon, **Gr.2** (twice), Henry VIII Novice Chase, Sandown, **Gr.2**, placed 3rd King George VI Chase, Kempton, **Gr.1** and Ascot Chase, Ascot, **Gr.1**.

Kilbarry Demon (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

**SILENT APPROACH (IRE)**: placed 3rd Tourist Attraction Mares Hurdle, Killarney, **L**, and **2 wins** over fences at 5 years, 2023 inc. Lombardstown EBF Mares Novice Chase, Cork, **Gr.2**, placed 3rd Carey Glass Irish EBF Mares Novices Chase, Thurles, **Gr.2** and Killiney Novice Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.3**.

**JOURNEY WITH ME (IRE)**: **5 wins**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2022 and **2 wins** over fences, 2023 inc. Directors Plate Novice Chase, Naas, **Gr.3**, placed 2nd Killiney Novice Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.3**.

Kilbarry Gem (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

**KILBARRY CHLOE (IRE)**: **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years, 2022 inc. Shannon Spray Novice Hurdle, Limerick, **Gr.3**, placed 3rd Monksfield Novice Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.3**.

**Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard D53**

(WITH VAT) <b>ROSES ALL THE WAY (IRE)</b> (2019) A Bay Mare	{	Workforce (GB)	{	King's Best (USA)	{	Kingmambo (USA)
		Snug Bunch (IRE) (2003)	{	Soviet Moon (IRE)	{	Allegretta
Bahhare (USA)	{			Sadler's Wells (USA)		
Soignee (GB)		{	Woodman (USA)			
			Wasnah (USA)			
		Night Shift (USA)				
		Scala di Seta				

ROSES ALL THE WAY (IRE): placed once in a point-to-point at 5 years, 2024, her only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 pl

**Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)**

10/02/24 2/7 5&6yo Mares Mdn Ptp Kirkistown 3m

**1st Dam**

SNUG BUNCH (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, her only start; dam of **three winners** from 5 runners and 9 foals;

**Turbo (IRE)** (2013 g. by Getaway (GER)): **3 wins**, £34,382: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles and £10,693 and placed 4 times and **winner** over fences and £18,238 and placed 4 times inc. 2nd Kinsale H. Chase, Cork, **Gr.2**.

ONENIGHTINTOWN (IRE) (2014 g. by Robin des Pres (FR)): **3 wins** over fences, 2024 and £27,827 and placed 9 times.

SWEET AUBURN (IRE) (2016 f. by Ask (GB)): **2 wins: winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed twice; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2022; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years, died at 6.

Tantum Ergo (IRE) (2018 g. by Libertarian (GB)): placed twice in point-to-points at 5 years, 2023, died at 5.

Roses All The Way (IRE) (2019 f. by Workforce (GB)): see above.

She also has a 4-y-o filly by Idaho (IRE), a 2-y-o colt by Pillar Coral (GB) and a yearling filly by Sea Moon (GB).

**2nd Dam**

SOIGNEE (GB): unraced; dam of **six winners** and one PTP winner from 8 runners and 14 foals inc.:

**Miss Mardan (IRE)** (f. by Fruits of Love (USA)): **3 wins**, £28,609: **winner** and placed once; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed 3 times; also **winner** over hurdles and £14,490 and placed 4 times inc. 3rd Shannon Spray Novice Hurdle, Limerick, **Gr.3**; broodmare.

RADAR (IRE): **8 wins**, £57,063: **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £20,490 and placed 8 times; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £20,454 and placed 12 times and **3 wins** over fences and £16,119 and placed 3 times.

SO ELEGANT (IRE): **4 wins** at 3 years and placed once; broodmare.

**3rd Dam**

SCALA DI SETA: **winner** at 3 years and placed 3 times; dam of **seven winners** from 9 runners and 11 foals inc.:

**STONE**: Champion 3yr old in Italy in 1978, **10 wins** in Italy inc. Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Rome, **Gr.1**, G.P. del Jockey Club Coppa d'Oro, Milan, **Gr.1**, Premio Federico Tesio, Milan, **Gr.2**, Premio Pisa, Pisa, **Gr.3**, Premio Ambrosiano, Milan, **Gr.3**, Premio del Dado, Milan, **L.**, placed 2nd Gran Premio di Milano, Milan, **Gr.1** and 4th Eclipse S., Sandown, **Gr.1** and Gran Premio di Milano, Milan, **Gr.1**; sire.

**STOUCI**: **6 wins** in Italy inc. Gran Criterium, Milan, **Gr.1**, Premio Nearco, Rome, **Gr.3**, Criterium di Roma, Rome, **Gr.3**, Premio Botticelli, Rome, **L.**, Premio Mediterraneo, Rome, **L.**, placed 2nd Premio Emanuele Filiberto, Milan, **Gr.2**; sire.

**ROTHKO**: **4 wins**, £22,232: **3 wins** and placed 3 times; also **winner** over hurdles and £14,196, Saddle of Gold Final Hurdle, Chepstow, **L.**, placed 3 times.

**SAN DOMENICO**: Champion older miler in Hong Kong in 1989, **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years at home and in Hong Kong and £59,271 inc. Hong Kong Champions & Chater Cup, Sha Tin, **L.**, placed 2nd Hong Kong Derby, Sha Tin, **L.**

Stravaganza: placed once at 3 years; dam of **winners** inc.:

**RÉGANZA (AUS)**: **won** Sires' Produce S., Randwick, **Gr.1**, A V Kewney S., Flemington, **Gr.2**, Bloodhorse Breeders' Plate, Flemington, **Gr.2**; dam of **KENSINGTON PALACE (AUS)**: **won** Crown Casino Victoria Oaks, Flemington, **Gr.1**, Qantas Wakeful S., Flemington, **Gr.2**.

## Will Stand at ...

(WITH VAT) <b>DREAM ON DADDY</b> (IRE) (2019) A Bay Gelding (second foal)	{	Mahler (GB)	{	Galileo (IRE)	{	Sadler's Wells (USA)
				Rainbow Goddess (GB)		Urban Sea (USA)
		Brazen Head (IRE) (2009)	{	Kayf Tara (GB)	{	Rainbow Quest (USA)
				Mondeo Rose (IRE)		Dancing Rocks
						Sadler's Wells (USA)
						Colorspin (FR)
						Roselier (FR)
						Rivalma

DREAM ON DADDY (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2024, his only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT      1 run      1 win                Y      3m

**Last 3 starts** (prior to compilation)

04/02/24    1/15    5yo Geld Mdn Ptp           Ballyvodock      Y      3m

**1st Dam**

BRAZEN HEAD (IRE): ran once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; dam of one PTP winner from 2 runners and 2 foals;

Dream On Daddy (IRE) (2019 g. by Mahler (GB)): see above.

**2nd Dam**

MONDEO ROSE (IRE): **3 wins**, £14,749: placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and placed 4 times and **winner** over fences and placed 6 times; dam of **two winners** and three PTP winners from 11 runners and 13 foals inc.:

**Our Bob (IRE)** (g. by Bob Back (USA)): **2 wins**, £22,237: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed 3 times; also **winner** over hurdles and placed 3 times inc. 3rd Golden Cygnet Novice Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.2** and placed 5 times over fences.

MOLLY ROUND (IRE): **4 wins**, £15,675: **3 wins** over hurdles and placed once and **winner** over fences and placed twice; dam of **winners**:

DOLLAR BAE (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2022 and placed once; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2023 and £26,394 and placed twice; also winner of a point-to-point at 4 years.

THE FLAME (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed once and **winner** over fences at 5 years and placed once; also winner of a point-to-point at 4 years.

BIOLUMINESCENCE (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2023; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2024 and placed once; also winner of a point-to-point at 4 years, 2022, all her starts.

**3rd Dam**

RIVALMA: unraced; dam of **one winner** and one PTP winner from 3 runners and 5 foals inc.:

MONDEO ROSE (IRE): see above.

**4th Dam**

REALMA: unraced; dam of **four winners** from 8 runners and 14 foals inc.:

**BONALMA**: **15 wins**, £93,137: **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years and placed 7 times; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £41,222 inc. Sweeps H. Hurdle, Leopardstown, **L.**, Black & White Whisky H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **L.**, placed 4 times inc. 2nd Sweeps H. Hurdle, Leopardstown, **L.** and **9 wins** over fences and £47,033 inc. P Z Mower Chase, Thurles, **L.**, G V Malcomson Memorial Chase, Fairyhouse, **L.**, placed 14 times inc. 2nd Power Gold Cup Steeplechase, Fairyhouse, **L.**, Drinmore Novice Chase, Fairyhouse, **L.**, Dan Moore H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **L.** (twice) and 3rd Dennys Gold Medal Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **L.**, Dan Moore H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **L.** and Kilterman Extended H. Chase, Leopardstown, **L.**

**Cudama**: **7 wins**, £13,453: **5 wins** at 2 to 4 years and £10,765 and placed 12 times inc. 3rd Royal Whip S., Curragh, **Gr.3** and Ulster Harp Derby, Down Royal, **L.**; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 3 and 4 years and placed 4 times.

Realm Wood: ran twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also ran a few times in point-to-points; grandam of **SWEENEY TUNES (GB)**: **3 wins**, £60,981: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and **2 wins** over fences and £51,291 inc. Nas Na Riogh Novice Chase, Naas, **Gr.2**, placed 2nd Leopardstown H. Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1** and 3rd Florida Pearl Nov. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.2** and Bettyville Chase, Wexford, **L.**, **Tobefair (GB)**: **9 wins** over hurdles and £115,955 and placed 2nd Pertemps Final H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.3** and 3rd Regulatory Finance Solutions H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**

## Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard D54

(WITH VAT) <b>HEROES RISE (IRE)</b> April 8th, 2020 A Brown Gelding	}	Sandmason (GB)	{	Grand Lodge (USA)	{	Chief's Crown (USA)
				Sandy Island		La Papagena
		Turbine Hill (IRE) (2000)	{	Hubbly Bubbly (USA)	{	Mill Reef (USA)
				Black Valley (IRE)		Sayonara (GER)
						Mr Prospector (USA)
						Din (USA)
						Good Thyme (USA)
						Slaney Valley

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

HEROES RISE (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 4 years, 2024, his only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale). Own brother to *TIR DUBH (IRE)*.

POINT TO POINT	1 run	1 win	HY	3m
<b>Last 3 starts</b> (prior to compilation)				
18/02/24	1/4	4yo Mdn Ptp	Tinahely	HY 3m

**1st Dam**

TURBINE HILL (IRE): unplaced in point-to-points at 4 to 6 years; Own sister to **Macs Valley (IRE)**; dam of **one winner** and three PTP winners from 7 runners and 9 foals;

*TIR DUBH (IRE)* (2009 f. by Sandmason (GB)): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also **winner** over hurdles and £12,374 and placed 10 times.

Forty Acres (IRE) (2015 g. by Watar (IRE)): winner of a point-to-point at 6 years and placed twice.

Falling Leaf (IRE) (2010 f. by Sandmason (GB)): winner of a point-to-point at 5 years and placed twice.

Heroes Rise (IRE) (2020 g. by Sandmason (GB)): see above.

Japers Jack (IRE) (2018 g. by Court Cave (IRE)): placed 5 times over hurdles at 4 and 5 years, 2023 and placed once over fences at 5 years, 2023; also placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2022.

**2nd Dam**

BLACK VALLEY (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 5 years; dam of **three winners** from 6 runners and 9 foals inc.:

**Macs Valley (IRE)** (g. by Hubby Bubbly (USA)): **4 wins**, £29,788: **winner** at 5 years and placed once; also placed once in a N.H. Flat Race; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £25,226 and placed twice inc. 3rd Royal Bond Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**.

**3rd Dam**

SLANEY VALLEY: unraced; dam of **four winners** and one PTP winner from 7 runners and 11 foals inc.:

**SEAN OGPUÉ 8 wins**, £21,078: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed once; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £11,729 inc. Slaney Novice Hurdle, Naas, **L.**, placed 5 times and **4 wins** over fences at 5 and 6 years inc. Power Gold Cup Steeplechase, Fairyhouse, **L.**, Arkle Challenge Cup Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **L.**, placed once, 2nd Sean Graham Challenge Cup Chase, Leopardstown, **L.**

**FLYING FERRET 7 wins**, £20,489: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and placed once and **5 wins** over fences and £18,844 inc. Motor Import H. Chase, Punchestown, **L.**, placed 9 times inc. 3rd Arkle Challenge Cup Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **L.**

Moy Valley (IRE): unplaced in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 6 years; also ran once over hurdles; granddam of **THIRD TIME LUCKI (IRE) 9 wins**, £183,198: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £31,248 and placed 2nd Sharp Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and **4 wins** over fences, 2023 and £142,759 inc. November Novices' Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, Lightning Novices' Chase, Doncaster, **Gr.2**, placed 2nd Kingmaker Novices' Chase, Warwick, **Gr.2** and 3rd Maghull Novices' Chase, Aintree, **Gr.1** and Henry VIII Novices' Chase, Sandown, **Gr.1**.

Deeco Valley (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

**Sole Witness (IRE) 4 wins**, £35,286: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and **2 wins** over fences and £22,005 and placed 2nd Grand National Trial H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.3**.

**Clara Allen (IRE) 5 wins**, £71,073: **4 wins** and £65,192 and placed 3rd Ballycullen S., Curragh, **L.**; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; dam of **Major Destination (IRE) 3 wins**, £42,714: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £12,279 and **winner** over fences at 6 years and £24,392 and placed 2nd Porterstown H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**.



**Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard D47**

(WITH VAT) <b>KING OF THIEVES (IRE)</b> March 2nd, 2020 A Bay Gelding (fourth foal)	{	Flemensfirth (USA)	{	Alleged (USA)	{	Hoist The Flag (USA)
		Thanks Awfully (IRE) (2013)		Etheldreda (USA)		Princess Pout (USA)
			{	Presenting (GB)	{	Diesis
		Dame Foraine (FR)		Royal Bund		
				Mtoto		D'Azy
				Raintrap (GB)		For Kicks (FR)

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

**KING OF THIEVES (IRE)**: placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2024, his only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 pl

**Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)**

18/02/24 2/5 4yo Mdn Ptp

Nenagh HY 3m

**1st Dam**

**THANKS AWFULLY (IRE)**: unraced; Own sister to **Gunnery Sergeant (IRE)**; dam of one PTP winner from 3 runners and 7 foals;

**Sheeka Supreme (IRE)** (2018 f. by Flemensfirth (USA)): winner of a point-to-point at 4 years, 2022 and placed twice, all her starts.

**She's A Steal (IRE)** (2017 f. by Flemensfirth (USA)): placed in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years.

**King of Thieves (IRE)** (2020 g. by Flemensfirth (USA)): see above.

She also has a 5-y-o mare by **Diamond Boy (FR)**, a 3-y-o colt by **Walk In The Park (IRE)**, a 2-y-o colt by **Order of St George (IRE)** and a yearling colt by **In Swoop (IRE)**.

**2nd Dam**

**Dame Foraine (FR)**: **3 wins**, £44,510: **winner** in France and placed 5 times; also **2 wins** over jumps in France and £37,563 and placed 9 times inc. 3rd Grand Steeplechase de Lyon, Lyon-Parilly, **L.**; dam of **four winners** and two PTP winners from 6 runners and 7 foals inc.:

**Gunnery Sergeant (IRE)** (g. by Presenting (GB)): **2 wins**, £18,798: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £13,984 and placed twice inc. 3rd Royal Bond Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**; also winner of a point-to-point.

**Whoshotthesheriff (IRE)** (g. by Dylan Thomas (IRE)): **7 wins**, £94,243: placed 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £30,152 and placed twice and **4 wins** over fences, 2022 and £60,509 and placed 5 times inc. 3rd Future Champion Novices' Chase, Ayr, **Gr.2**.

**Minellaforleisure (IRE)** (g. by King's Theatre (IRE)): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £31,560 and placed 8 times inc. 2nd Summer H. Hurdle, Market Rasen, **L.** and 3rd Sharp Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**.

**FOR KICKS (FR)**: **2 wins** in France; dam of **eleven winners** from 13 runners and 16 foals inc:

**CELTIC SON (FR)**: **7 wins**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **5 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and placed 2nd John Smith's Extra Cold H. Hurdle, Aintree, **L.** and **winner** over fences at 6 years, Rising Stars Novices' Chase, Wincanton, **Gr.2**, placed 2nd Country Gentlemens Assoc. H. Chase, Wincanton, **L.**

**LUNAR PATH (IRE)**: **2 wins**: **winner** at 3 years in France; also **winner** over jumps at 4 years in France, Prix Durtain Hurdle, Enghien-Soisy, **L.**; dam of **winners**:

**Balder Phenix (IRE)**: placed once over jumps at 4 years in France; dam of **La Remontada (FR)**: **2 wins** over jumps at 4 and 5 years, 2023 in France and placed 3 times inc. 2nd Prix Guillaume d'Ornano H. Hurdle, Clairefontaine, **L.**

**Sonevafushi (FR)**: **12 wins**, £123,883: **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 years and placed 3rd Lombard Properties H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.** and **6 wins** over fences; also 14 wins in point-to-points.

**FOR MORE (FR)**: **6 wins**: **4 wins** at 4 years in France; also **2 wins** over jumps at 4 and 5 years in France; dam of **winners** inc.:

**JUNIOR (GB)**: **9 wins**, £200,020: **4 wins**; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, Winter Novices' Hurdle, Sandown, **Gr.2**, placed 2nd Challow Novices' Hurdle, Newbury, **Gr.1**, River Don Novices' Hurdle, Doncaster, **Gr.2** and **4 wins** over fences inc. Rehearsal H. Chase, Newcastle, **L.**

Have More (GB): ran 3 times; dam of **DAVIDS CHARM (IRE)**: **8 wins**, £239,354: **2 wins**; also **5 wins** over hurdles and £176,431 inc. New Stand H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**, Ladbrokes Ireland H. Hurdle, Listowel, **Gr.2**, Tipperary Hurdle, Tipperary, **Gr.3** and **winner** over fences.

**Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard B78**

(WITH VAT) <b>SHADE OF WINTER (IRE)</b> May 28th, 2020 A Bay Gelding	{ Affinisea (IRE)  { Sher's Adamant (IRE) (1999)	{ Sea The Stars (IRE)  { Affianced (IRE)  { Shernazar  { Lunar Approach (IRE)	{ Cape Cross (IRE) { Urban Sea (USA) { Erins Isle { La Meilleure { Busted { Sharmeen (FR) { Mandalus { Crash Approach
---	--	---	--

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

SHADE OF WINTER (IRE): placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2024, his only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 pl

**Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)**

11/02/24 2/4 4yo Mdn Ptp Comea H 3m

**1st Dam**

SHER'S ADAMANT (IRE): unraced; dam of **three winners** from 4 runners and 9 foals;

**ADAMANTLY CHOSEN (IRE)** (2017 g. by Well Chosen (GB)): **4 wins**, £132,312: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and £52,679; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, 2022 and £12,271 and placed twice, also 4th Setanta H. Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.2** and **2 wins** over fences at 5 years, 2022 and £67,362 inc. Buck House Novice Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.3**, placed twice, 2nd Scalp Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1** and Faugheen Novice Chase, Limerick, **Gr.1**.

**Kylecruie (IRE)** (2007 g. by Gold Well (GB)): **12 wins**, £218,704: **6 wins** over hurdles and £73,156 and placed 11 times and **6 wins** over fences and £145,548 and placed 14 times inc. 2nd Tim Duggan Memorial H. Chase, Limerick, **Gr.2**, Carrickmines H. Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**, 3rd Munster National H. Chase, Limerick, **Gr.1**, Troytown H. Chase, Navan, **Gr.2**, Pat Taaffe H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.2**, Cork Grand National H. Chase, Cork, **Gr.2**, Carrickmines H. Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**.

UNCLE PAT (IRE) (2018 g. by Well Chosen (GB)): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2023, his only start.

Shade of Winter (IRE) (2020 g. by Affinisea (IRE)): see above.

Shers Lady (IRE) (2019 f. by Affinisea (IRE)): unraced; broodmare.

She also has a 2-y-o colt by Berkshire (IRE).

**2nd Dam**

LUNAR APPROACH (IRE): placed in a point-to-point; Own sister to **ADAMANT APPROACH (IRE)**; dam of **one winner** and two PTP winners from 6 runners and 10 foals inc.:

**BALLYBOUGH JACK (IRE)**: placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also **2 wins** over fences and £15,218 and placed 8 times; also winner of a point-to-point at 4 years.

Glynn Approach (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

**NOTRE PARI (IRE)**: **3 wins** over hurdles, 2022; also winner of a point-to-point, 2023.

**3rd Dam**

CRASH APPROACH: unraced; dam of **three winners** and two PTP winners from 8 runners and 12 foals inc.:

**ADAMANT APPROACH (IRE)**: **13 wins**, £264,537: **winner**; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **7 wins** over hurdles and £195,937 inc. Piersie H. Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, placed 3rd Evening Herald Champion Novices Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and County H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.3** and **4 wins** over fences.

Creative Approach (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** and a PTP winner inc.:

**Swingbridge (IRE)**: **6 wins**, £110,805: **winner** over hurdles and **5 wins** over fences and placed 3rd Pat Taaffe H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.2**.

**Some Day Soon (IRE)**: **5 wins**: **4 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and placed 3rd Persian War Novices' Hurdle, Chepstow, **Gr.2** and **winner** over fences.

Timely Approach (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** and a PTP winner inc.:

**BALLYADAM APPROACH (IRE)**: **3 wins**: **winner** over hurdles and **2 wins** over fences, Guinness H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, Greenogue Nov H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**.

**4th Dam**

FARM HILL: unraced; dam of **one winner** and two PTP winners from 5 runners, 14 foals inc.:

**APPROACHING**: **10 wins**: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and **9 wins** over fences inc. Hennessy Gold Cup, Newbury, **L**.

**Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard B75**

(WITH VAT) <b>HARMONY HEIGHTS (IRE)</b> (2019) A Bay Mare (third foal)	}	Flemensfirth (USA)	}	Alleged (USA)	}	Hoist The Flag (USA)
	}	Mariah's Way (GB) (2011)	}	Etheldreda (USA)	}	Diesis
				Shirocco (GER)	}	Monsun (GER)
				Theatre Girl (GB)		So Sedulous (USA)
						King's Theatre (IRE)
						Fortune's Girl (GB)

HARMONY HEIGHTS (IRE): placed once in a point-to-point at 5 years, 2024, from only 2 starts.  
Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT      2 runs                      1 pl

**Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)**

28/01/24	2/10	5yo Mares Mdn Ptp	Cragmore	S	3m
26/11/23	4/10	4yo Mares Mdn Ptp	Lingstown	S	3m

**1st Dam**

MARIAH'S WAY (GB): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, her only start; dam of **one winner** from 3 runners and 6 foals;

**DENSWORTH (IRE)** (2017 g. by Kayf Tara (GB)): **3 wins**, £14,674: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years, 2023 and £12,060 and placed once.

Harmony Heights (IRE) (2019 f. by Flemensfirth (USA)): see above.

Mariahs Fortune (IRE) (2018 g. by Soldier of Fortune (IRE)): ran 3 times in point-to-points at 5 years, 2023.

She also has a 3-y-o filly by Blue Bresil (FR), a 2-y-o colt by Order of St George (IRE) and a yearling filly by Crystal Ocean (GB).

**2nd Dam**

**Theatre Girl (GB)**: **3 wins**, £39,510: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and £13,835 and placed 4 times inc. 2nd John Smith's Mares' Only NH Flat Race, Aintree, **L.** and EBF Doncaster B'stock Mares NH Flat Race, Sandown, **L.**; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £25,675 and placed twice inc. 2nd Doncaster Mares' Hurdle, Doncaster, **Gr.2**, dam of **four winners** from 7 runners and 8 foals inc.:

**Petticoat Tails (GB)** (f. by Presenting (GB)): **4 wins**, £40,314: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races and placed 2nd EBF/TBA Mares NH Flat Race, Sandown, **L.** and 3rd Nickel Coin Mares NH Flat Race, Aintree, **Gr.2**, also **2 wins** over hurdles and £27,237 and placed 2nd Rendlesham Hurdle, Haydock, **Gr.2**, broodmare.

**Tweed Skirt (GB)** (f. by Martaline (GB)): **5 wins**, £82,489: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race, placed 3rd EBF Mares Standard NH Flat Race, Sandown, **L.**; also **winner** over hurdles, 3rd Yorkshire Rose Mares' Hurdle, Doncaster, **Gr.2** and **3 wins** over fences at 5 and 6 years, 2023 and £58,848, 3rd Lady Protectress Mares' Chase, Huntingdon, **L.**

**3rd Dam**

**FORTUNE'S GIRL (GB)**: **5 wins**: **2 wins** at 4 and 5 years and placed 3 times; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and placed 8 times and **winner** over fences at 6 years and placed twice; dam of **seven winners** and one PTP winner from 11 runners and 11 foals inc.:

**DIAMOND SAL (GB)**: **3 wins**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years, Martell Champion NH Flat Race, Aintree, **Gr.2**, also **2 wins** over hurdles; broodmare.

**RING THE BOSS (IRE)**: **7 wins**, £118,969: **5 wins** over hurdles at 6 years inc. Sandown H. Hurdle, Sandown, **L.**, placed 2nd Ballymore Anniversary H. Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.2** and **2 wins** over fences and placed 2nd Rising Stars Novices' Chase, Wincanton, **Gr.2** and Kingmaker Novices' Chase, Warwick, **Gr.2**.

**Conflictofinterest (GB)**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also placed 3rd Dovecote Novices' Hurdle, Kempton, **Gr.2**.

Amberina (IRE): ran once in a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; dam of **winners** inc.:

**Monbeg Theatre (IRE)**: **7 wins**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **5 wins** over hurdles, 3rd West Yorkshire Hurdle, Wetherby, **Gr.2** and **winner** over fences.

**4th Dam**

HEAVEN HIGH: placed once at 3 years; dam of **seven winners** from 8 runners and 9 foals inc.:

**MISS SACHA (IRE)**: **winner** at 3 years, Topaz Sprint S., Tipperary, **L.**, placed 3rd 1000 Guineas Trial, Leopardstown, **L.**; grandam of **MUHAARAR (GB)**: Champion 3yr old sprinter in Europe in 2015, **7 wins** at home and in France and £1,212,402 inc. QIPCO British Champions Sprint S., Ascot, **Gr.1**, July Cup, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Commonwealth Cup, Ascot, **Gr.1** and Prix Maurice de Gheest, Deauville, **Gr.1**; sire.

## Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard C68

(WITH VAT) <b>DIXIE MAFIA (IRE)</b> (2019) A Brown Gelding (first foal)	{	Sholokhov (IRE)	{	Sadler's Wells (USA)	{	Northern Dancer
		Midnight Way (IRE) (2014)		La Meilleure		Fairy Bridge (USA)
				Stowaway (GB)		Lord Gayle (USA)
				Midnight Pond (IRE)		Gradille
						Slip Anchor
						On Credit (FR)
						Long Pond
						Midnight Oil

DIXIE MAFIA (IRE): ran twice in point-to-points at 5 years, 2024. Fell at the last when in the lead.  
Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

## POINT TO POINT 2 runs

## Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

11/02/24	F	5yo Geld Mdn Ptp	Comea	H	3m
07/01/24	PU	5yo Geld Mdn Ptp	Ballindenisk	S	3m

## 1st Dam

MIDNIGHT WAY (IRE): unraced; dam of 1 runner from 4 foals;

Dixie Mafia (IRE) (2019 g. by Sholokhov (IRE)): see above.

She also has a 4-y-o filly by Jukebox Jury (IRE), a 3-y-o filly by Yeats (IRE) and a 2-y-o colt by Jukebox Jury (IRE).

## 2nd Dam

MIDNIGHT POND (IRE): unraced; dam of **four winners** and one PTP winner from 8 runners and 13 foals inc.:

**Midnight Gift (IRE)** (f. by Presenting (GB)): **3 wins**, £38,296: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed twice inc. 3rd Festival of Food Bumper NH Flat Race, Cheltenham, **L.**; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £30,653 and placed 6 times inc. 3rd I.N.H. Stallion Owners EBF Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**, dam of **winners** inc.:

**DEATH DUTY (IRE)**: **10 wins**, £267,016: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years and £26,204 inc. Future Champions Flat Race, Navan, **L.**; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £96,000 inc. Slaney Novice Hurdle, Naas, **Gr.1**, Navan Novice Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.2** and **4 wins** over fences, 2022 and £144,812 inc. Drinmore Novice Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**, Grand National Trial H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.2**

**Hidden Agent (IRE)** (g. by Pistolet Bleu (IRE)): **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £42,056 and placed 2nd I.N.H. Stallion Owners EBF Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**

Midnight Reel (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners**:

**BEAKSTOWN (IRE)**: **3 wins**, £84,844: **2 wins** over hurdles and £25,824 inc. Leamington Novices' Hurdle, Warwick, **Gr.2** and **winner** over fences, 2022 and £58,180, Hillhouse Quarry H. Chase, Ayr, **L.**

**MINUTESTOMIDNIGHT (IRE)**: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 6 years and £31,005 inc. Liss a Paoraigh EBF Mare Race, Punchestown, **Gr.3**

Flaithiul (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** and a PTP winner inc.:

**PLAINS INDIAN (IRE)**: **3 wins** over hurdles at 6 years, 2022 and £35,869 inc. Greenmount Park Novice Hurdle, Limerick, **L.**

## 3rd Dam

MIDNIGHT OIL: unraced; dam of **four winners** and one PTP winner from 8 runners inc.:

**SHANNON SPRAY**: **11 wins**: **2 wins** inc. Saval Beg S., Leopardstown, **L.**; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **7 wins** over hurdles inc. Johnstown Hurdle, Naas, **L.** and **winner** over fences; dam of **winners** inc.:

**EIRESPRAY (IRE)**: **5 wins** over fences inc. Future Champion Nov. Chase, Ayr, **Gr.2**  
**RENAWON**: **5 wins**: **winner** at 6 years; also **4 wins** over fences inc. Kiltiernan Extended H. Chase, Leopardstown, **L.**

COLLOPY'S CROSS: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 and 6 years; grandam of **COMMANDER OF FLEET (IRE)**: **6 wins**, £274,050: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **5 wins** over hurdles, 2022 inc. Golden Cygnet Novice Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, Proudstown H. Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.2**, Coral Cup H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**

Spanish Flame (IRE): unraced; grandam of **FOXROCK (IRE)**: **9 wins**, £212,942: **winner** over hurdles and **8 wins** over fences inc. Leopardstown H. Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, Naas Novice Chase, Naas, **Gr.2**, Ten Up Novice Chase, Navan, **Gr.2**

Midnights Daughter (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** and PTP winners inc.:

**ONE KNIGHT (IRE)**: **9 wins**, £159,882: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races; also **2 wins** over hurdles inc. Persian War Novices' Hurdle, Chepstow, **Gr.2** and **5 wins** over fences and £138,948 inc. Royal & Sunalliance Novices' Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**

**Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard D55**

(WITH VAT) <b>SQUIGGLES (IRE)</b> (2019) A Bay Mare (third foal)	} Soldier of Fortune (IRE)	{	Galileo (IRE)	{	Sadler's Wells (USA)
			Affianced (IRE)		Urban Sea (USA)
	} Lunar Gift (IRE) (2010)	{	Presenting (GB)	{	Erins Isle
			Lounaos (FR)		La Meilleure
					Mtoto
					D'Azy
					Limnos (JPN)
					Luanda (IRE)

SQUIGGLES (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2024, her only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT      1 run      1 win      GY      3m

**Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)**

27/01/24    1/10    5yo Mares Mdn Ptp      Tyrella      GY      3m

**1st Dam**

LUNAR GIFT (IRE): placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years, from only 2 starts; dam of two PTP winners from 3 runners and 5 foals;

Alden (IRE) (2018 g. by Walk In The Park (IRE)): winner of a point-to-point at 4 years, 2022, from only 2 starts.

Squiggles (IRE) (2019 f. by Soldier of Fortune (IRE)): see above.

Kilfords Queen (IRE) (2017 f. by Dylan Thomas (IRE)): placed in a point-to-point at 4 years.

She also has a 3-y-o colt and a yearling colt both by Maxios (GB).

**2nd Dam**

**LOUNAOS (FR): 6 wins**, £98,332: **3 wins** at 3 years and £37,173 and placed twice; also placed 3 times at 2 years in France inc. 2nd Prix Delahante, Marseille-Borély, **L.**; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 3 and 4 years and £51,513 inc. Durkan Juvenile Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**, placed 3 times; dam of **one winner** from 4 runners and 6 foals;

VINTAGE SALON (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed 3 times; broodmare.

**3rd Dam**

LUANDA (IRE): unraced; dam of **five winners** from 6 runners and 7 foals;

**LOUNAOS (FR):** see above.

**La Bay (FR): 7 wins**, £55,267: **5 wins** at 2 and 4 years in France and £38,226 and placed 8 times inc. 3rd Prix Delahante, Marseille-Borély, **L.**; also **2 wins** over jumps at 3 and 4 years in France and £17,041 and placed once; dam of **winners** inc.:

**Le But (FR): 12 wins**, £212,461: **3 wins** in France and £28,450 and placed 8 times; also **9 wins** over jumps at 3 to 6 years in France and £184,011 and placed 12 times inc. 2nd Prix du Comte de Nice Chase, Cagnes-Sur-Mer, **L.**

LOUNAMIX (FR): **4 wins** at 3 years in France and £38,507 and placed 3 times; grandam of **KARTHAGE (FR): 3 wins** over jumps at 3 and 4 years, 2024 in France and £65,844 inc. Prix Andre Massena Grande Course Hurdle, Cagnes-Sur-Mer, **L.**

L'ESPAGNA (FR): **2 wins** at 4 years in France and £94,680 and placed 18 times; broodmare.

LE JOUEUR (FR): **winner** over jumps at 3 years in France and £24,053 and placed twice.

**4th Dam**

LEXINGTON STAR (IRE): placed 4 times at 3 years in France; dam of **four winners** from 7 runners and 11 foals inc.:

**L'ETOILE DE MER (FR): 9 wins** at 3 and 4 years in France and £75,904 inc. Grand Prix de Nantes, Nantes, **L.**, placed 3 times inc. 3rd Grand Prix de Lyon, Lyon-Parilly, **L.**; dam of **winners** inc.:

**LONE RANGER (FR): 5 wins** at 3, 4 and 6 years in France and £92,038 inc. Prix du Carrousel, Deauville, **L.**, placed 2nd Coupe des Trois Ans, Lyon-Parilly, **L.** and 3rd Prix La Moskowa, Maisons-Laffitte, **L.**

**L'Etoile de Moscou (GB): winner** at 3 years in France and £20,441 and placed 2nd Prix Petite Etoile, Deauville, **L.**; dam of **LITTLE NIGHTINGALE (FR): won** Prix Cléopâtre, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**, placed 3rd Prix de Diane, Chantilly, **Gr.1**.

**Baguette Magique (FR): 5 wins** over jumps at 4 to 6 years in France and £108,712 and placed 3rd Prix Hardatit H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.** and Prix Rose or No H. Hurdle, Enghien-Soisy, **L.**; broodmare.

**Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard C59**

(WITH VAT) <b>BIG ZOUK (IRE)</b> (2019) A Grey Gelding (first foal)	Milan (GB)	{	Sadler's Wells (USA)	{	Northern Dancer
			Kithanga (IRE)		Fairy Bridge (USA)
	Miss Zouk (FR) (2014)	{	Martaline (GB)	{	Darshaan
			Zouk Wood (USA)		Kalata
					Linamix (FR)
					Coraline (GB)
					Woodman (USA)
					Zakousky (USA)

BIG ZOUK (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2024, his only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT	1 run	1 win	SH	3m
<b>Last 3 starts</b> (prior to compilation)				
17/02/24	1/9	5yo Geld Mdn Ptp	Oldtown	SH 3m

**1st Dam**

MISS ZOUK (FR): unraced; Own sister to **VICONTE DU NOYER (FR)**; dam of one PTP winner from 1 runner and 4 foals:

Big Zouk (IRE) (2019 g. by Milan (GB)): see above.

She also has a 4-y-o filly, a 3-y-o colt both by Leading Light (IRE) and a yearling filly by Kew Gardens (IRE).

**2nd Dam**

ZOUK WOOD (USA): ran in France; dam of **two winners** from 3 runners and 7 foals;

**VICONTE DU NOYER (FR)** (g. by Martaline (GB)): **4 wins**, £123,341: placed twice over hurdles and **3 wins** over fences and £86,985 inc. BetVictor H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**, placed 9 times inc. 2nd Guinness H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and 3rd Red Rum H. Chase, Aintree, **Gr.3**, An Ríocht Chase, Killarney, **Gr.3** and Like a Butterfly Novice Chase, Tipperary, **Gr.3**; also **winner** over jumps at 3 years in France and £33,651.

**BAMBI DU NOYER (FR)**: **8 wins**, £61,956: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed 5 times and **2 wins** over fences and £11,350 and placed 3 times; also **5 wins** over jumps at 3 and 4 years in France and £45,840 and placed 5 times.

**3rd Dam**

ZAKOUSKY (USA): **winner** at 2 years in France and placed twice; dam of **one winner** from 5 runners and 7 foals;

CONRAD (USA): **2 wins** at 4 years in Germany and placed 3 times.

**4th Dam**

**Zartota (USA)**: **winner** at 4 years in France and placed 2nd Prix Foy, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, Prix de la Porte de Passy, Chantilly, **L.** and 3rd Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**; dam of **six winners** from 7 runners and 9 foals inc.:

**Zarma (FR)**: **2 wins** at 3 and 5 years in France and in U.S.A. and £80,574 and placed 2nd Grand Prix de Compiègne, Compiègne, **L.**, Prix le Vase d'Argent, Toulouse, **L.** and 3rd Grand Prix de Strasbourg, Strasbourg, **L.**, Prix Edellie, Saint-Cloud, **L.** and Prix Casimir Delamarre, ParisLongchamp, **L.**; dam of **winners**.

WIN LA LUZ (USA): **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years in Japan.

FANTASSIN (GB): **3 wins**, £12,475: **winner** at 3 years in France; also **2 wins** over jumps at 3 and 6 years in France.

UNIVERSELLE (USA): **2 wins** at 3 years in France and £14,803 and placed once; dam of **winners** inc.:

**Landscape (FR)**: **3 wins**, £54,058: **winner** at 3 years in France and £36,102 and placed 7 times; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 years and £17,956 and placed 10 times inc. 3rd Newton Novice Hurdle, Haydock, **L.**

The next dam **LITERARY LARK (USA)**: **2 wins** at 3 years in U.S.A. and £10,781; dam of **four winners** from 10 runners and 11 foals inc.:

**Zartota (USA)**: see above.

**PARTIALLY LITERATE (USA)**: **2 wins** at 2 and 4 years in U.S.A.; dam of **winners** inc.:

**PARRANDEO (CHI)**: **won** Premio Comparacion, Hipodromo Chile, **Gr.3**.

Baltic Leap (USA): ran in U.S.A. at 3 years; dam of **winners** inc.:

**Arnhem (GB)**: **winner** at 3 years and £10,262 and placed 5 times inc. 3rd Bahrain Trophy, Newmarket, **L.**

## Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard B79

(WITH VAT) <b>BORNA GEM (IRE)</b> (2019) A Bay Mare	{ Mount Nelson (GB)  { Bonnie Theatre (IRE) (2007)	{ Rock of Gibraltar (IRE) { Independence (GB)  { King's Theatre (IRE) { Bonnie Parker (IRE)	{ Danehill (USA) { Offshore Boom { Selkirk (USA) { Yukon Hope (USA) { Sadler's Wells (USA) { Regal Beauty (USA) { Un Desperado (FR) { Strong Gara (IRE)
--	---	---	--

BORNA GEM (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2024. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT	3 runs	1 win		HY	3m
<b>Last 3 starts</b> (prior to compilation)					
18/02/24	1/7	5yo+ Mares Mdn Ptp		Tinahely	HY 3m
26/11/23	PU	4yo Mares Mdn Ptp		Lingstown	S 3m
12/11/23	UR	4yo Mares Mdn Ptp		Knockmullen Ho...	S 3m

**1st Dam**

BONNIE THEATRE (IRE): placed once in a point-to-point at 5 years, her only start; dam of **three winners** and one PTP winner from 6 runners and 9 foals;

**Ferdia (IRE)** (2016 g. by Dylan Thomas (IRE)): **3 wins**, £58,066: **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £28,004 and placed 7 times inc. 3rd For Auction Novice Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.3** and **winner** over fences at 6 years, 2022 and £30,062 and placed 8 times inc. 2nd Bourn Vincent Memorial H. Chase, Killarney, **Gr.2** and 3rd Lough Leane H. Chase, Killarney, **Gr.2**, also 4th Kinsale H. Chase, Cork, **Gr.2** and Buck House Novice Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.3**.

**Bonarc (IRE)** (2014 f. by Arcadio (GER)): placed 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles, 2022 and £31,574 and placed 6 times inc. 2nd Joe Mac Novice Hurdle, Tipperary, **Gr.3** and 3rd WKD Hurdle, Down Royal, **Gr.2**, also 4th WKD Hurdle, Down Royal, **Gr.2** and placed 3 times over fences, 2023.

**PRESENTING BONNIE (IRE)** (2015 f. by Presenting (GB)): **4 wins**, £29,807: **3 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £16,959 and **winner** over fences at 6 years and £12,695 and placed once, also 4th Pierce Molony Memorial Novice Chase, Thurles, **Gr.3** and Directors Plate Novice Chase, Naas, **Gr.3**.

Borna Gem (IRE) (2019 f. by Mount Nelson (GB)): see above.

Another Bonnie (IRE) (2017 f. by Dylan Thomas (IRE)): placed once over hurdles at 6, 2023.

Skiddaw (IRE) (2018 g. by Mount Nelson (GB)): ran once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2022; also ran 3 times over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2024.

She also has a 4-y-o filly by Califet (FR), a 3-y-o colt and a 2-y-o filly both by Poet's Word (IRE).

**2nd Dam**

BONNIE PARKER (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 5 years; dam of **six winners** from 9 runners and 13 foals inc.:

**EL BANDIT (IRE)** (g. by Milan (GB)): **7 wins**, £69,174: **6 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £55,738 inc. Persian War Novices' Hurdle, Chepstow, **Gr.2**, placed once and **winner** over fences at 6 years and £13,436.

**ROGUE TRADER (IRE)**: **5 wins**, £44,254: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £13,934 and placed once and **2 wins** over fences and £25,720 and placed 3 times.

**LLEYTON (IRE)**: **6 wins**, £42,436: **3 wins** and £17,900 and placed 4 times; also placed once in a N.H. Flat Race; also **3 wins** over hurdles, 2022 and £22,837 and placed 6 times and placed once over fences.

She also has a 2-y-o filly by Ol' Man River (IRE).

**3rd Dam**

STRONG GARA (IRE): unraced; dam of **three winners** from 3 runners and 7 foals inc.:

**WOOLCOMBE FOLLY (IRE)**: **9 wins**, £133,019: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **5 wins** over hurdles at 5 years inc. wbx.com Novices' Hurdle, Kempton, **L.**, placed 3 times and **4 wins** over fences inc. Lightning Novices' Chase, Doncaster, **Gr.2**, placed 7 times inc. 2nd Summer Plate H. Chase, Market Rasen, **L.**

Auditing Express (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

**Ebony Express (IRE)**: placed 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and placed 4 times and placed 3 times over fences inc. 3rd EBF/TBA Mares' Novice H. Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**

**Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard D56**

(WITH VAT) <b>FOLLOWCATO</b> <b>(IRE)</b> (2019) A Chesnut Gelding (second foal)	{ Notnowcato (GB) { Follow The Icon (GB) (2012)	{ Inchinor (GB) { Rambling Rose (GB) { Black Sam Bellamy (IRE) { Kullu Valley (GB)	{ Ahonoora { Inchmurrin { Cadeaux Genereux { Blush Rambler (IRE) { Sadler's Wells (USA) { Urban Sea (USA) { Turgeon (USA) { Aconit (FR)
--	---	---	--

FOLLOWCATO (IRE): placed once in a point-to-point at 5 years, 2024, his only start.

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 pl

**Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)**

17/02/24 2/9 5yo Geld Mdn Ptp Oldtown SH 3m

**1st Dam**

FOLLOW THE ICON (GB): unraced; dam of **one winner** from 2 runners and 4 foals;

*FOLLOWANGO* (IRE) (2018 f. by Ocovango (GB)): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2023; also placed 3 times over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2024; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2023, all her starts.

Followcato (IRE) (2019 g. by Notnowcato (GB)): see above.

Prophets Deborah (IRE) (2020 f. by Notnowcato (GB)): unraced to date.

She also has a 3-y-o filly by Zambezi Sun (GB).

**2nd Dam**

KULLU VALLEY (GB): unraced; Own sister to **BRIGHTER LATER (FR)**; dam of **two winners** from 4 runners and 8 foals;

*HORSTED VALLEY* (GB): **3 wins**, £10,127: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **2 winners** over hurdles at 5 years and placed once.

*BELLAS BRIDGE* (GB): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2024 and placed once; also winner of a point-to-point at 4 years, 2023, all her starts.

**3rd Dam**

**ACONIT (FR): 6 wins**, £101,795: **2 wins** at 2 years in France and £14,926 and placed twice; also **4 wins** over jumps at 3 years in France and £86,869 inc. Prix de Chambly Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, Prix d'Iena Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, placed 3 times inc. 3rd Prix Sagan Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**; dam of **three winners** from 7 runners and 10 foals;

**BRIGHTER LATER (FR): 2 wins** over jumps at 4 and 6 years in France and £143,491 inc. Prix Santo Pietro H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, placed 8 times inc. 3rd Prix Marc Antony 4yo H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.** and Prix Guillaume de Pracomtal H'cap Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

**Ballez (FR):** placed once over fences at 4 years; also **4 wins** over jumps in France and £100,238 and placed 20 times inc. 3rd Prix Ketch H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

*LADY KOKO* (GB): **4 wins** over jumps at 4 years in France and £43,916 and placed 7 times; dam of **a winner**.

Talk of Rain (FR): placed once over jumps at 3 years in France; dam of **winners**:

**EMPIRE STEEL (IRE): 6 wins**, £122,547: **winner** over hurdles and placed once and **5 wins** over fences, 2024 and £117,043 inc. Kelso Premier Chase, Kelso, **L.**, placed 5 times inc. 2nd Rowland Meyrick H. Chase, Wetherby, **Gr.3**.

*TALKOFGOLD* (IRE): **2 wins** over hurdles and £13,471 and **winner** over fences and £10,858; also winner of a point-to-point.

*HES A HARDY BLOKE* (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years; also winner of a point-to-point at 4 years.

*CAPTAINOFINDUSTRY* (IRE): **3 wins** over hurdles and £15,916 and placed 3 times.

*TALKINGTHETALK* (IRE): **2 wins** over fences at 6 years, 2023.

**4th Dam**

**MORE ANCHOR (FR): winner** at 3 years in France and £10,204; dam of **four winners** from 6 runners and 10 living foals inc.:

**ACONIT (FR):** see above.

**La Trattoria (FR): 5 wins** over jumps at 3 to 5 years in France and £197,528 and placed 2nd Prix Roger de Minvielle Chase, Enghien-Soisy, **L.** and 3rd Prix Sytal Mares Chase, Auteuil, **L.**, Prix Roger Saint Chase, Enghien-Soisy, **L.** and Prix Hopper Chase, Enghien-Soisy, **L.**; dam of **a winner** and a PTP winner.

Caribea (FR): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

**Bonheur du Sud (FR):** placed 5 times over jumps at 3 and 4 years, 2023 in France and £63,303 inc. 3rd Prix Marc Antony H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**



**Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard D49**

(WITH VAT) <b>A MOMENTS MADNESS (IRE)</b> (2019) A Bay Gelding (NOT in G.S.B.)	{ Conduit (IRE)  { Miss Sarenne (FR) (2005)	{ Dalakhani (IRE)  { Well Head (IRE)  { Robin des Pres (FR)  { Miss Palma (FR)	{ Darshaan { Daltawa (IRE) { Sadler's Wells (USA) { River Dancer { Cadoudal (FR) { Relayeuse (FR) { Great Palm (USA) { Mademoiselle Wo (FR)
--	--	--	--

A MOMENTS MADNESS (IRE): placed once in a point-to-point at 5 years, 2024, his only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale). Own brother to *SUNSHINE GIRL (IRE)*.

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 pl

**Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)**

17/02/24 2/9 5yo Geld Mdn Ptp Oldtown SH 3m

**1st Dam**

**Miss Sarenne (FR): 2 wins**, £18,225: **winner** at 3 years in France; also placed once over hurdles at 5 years and **winner** over fences and £11,277 and placed 4 times; also placed 2nd Prix Finot Hurdle (fillies), Auteuil, **L.**; dam of **two winners** from 4 runners and 5 foals; **FAIR MINDED (IRE)** (2014 f. by Flemensfirth (USA)): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed 3 times.

**SUNSHINE GIRL (IRE)** (2017 f. by Conduit (IRE)): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5 and 6 years, 2023; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2023 and placed once.

A Moments Madness (IRE) (2019 g. by Conduit (IRE)): see above.

**2nd Dam**

**MISS PALMA (FR): 2 wins** in France; dam of **two winners** from 5 runners and 6 foals;

**Miss Sarenne (FR)** (f. by Robin des Pres (FR)): see above.

**SISTER PALMA (FR): 4 wins**, £94,406: **2 wins** at 3 years in France and £54,477 and placed 6 times; also **2 wins** over jumps in France and £39,929; dam of **winners**:

**Folburg de Palma (FR): winner** in France and placed 2nd Prix de l'Avenir, Nantes **R.** (Gr.3 AQ); also **winner** over jumps, 2023 in France.

**EVOLUE DE PALMA (FR): 3 wins** at 4 years in France and £18,902 and placed 5 times.

Vista Palma (FR): placed 3 times at 3 and 4 years in France; dam of **a winner**:

**Juste Milieu (FR): winner** over jumps at 4 years, 2023 in France and £45,122 and placed 3 times inc. 2nd Prix Antoine de Palaminy Chase, Pau, **L.**

**3rd Dam**

**MADEMOISELLE WO (FR): 2 wins: winner** at 4 years in France; also **winner** over jumps at 4 years in France; dam of **five winners** from 6 runners and 6 foals inc.:

**Mister No (FR): 15 wins**, £174,426: **6 wins** at 3 and 5 years in France and £48,309 and placed twice; also **9 wins** over jumps in France and £126,117 and placed 8 times inc. 3rd Prix Durtain Hurdle, Enghien-Soisy, **L.**

**LA POMMERAIE (FR): 16 wins**, £71,355: **15 wins** in France and £63,380 and placed 11 times; also **winner** over jumps in France and placed twice; dam of **winners** inc.:

**ECEPARTI (FR):** placed 3 times over hurdles at 5 years and **4 wins** over fences, 2023 and £39,329 and placed 11 times; also **winner** over jumps at 3 years in France and £16,881 and placed 4 times.

**CYR NEA (FR): 3 wins** at 3 years in France and £22,973 and placed 5 times.

**MISS ACADEMY (FR): 7 wins**, £65,056: **5 wins** at 3 years in France and £45,493 and placed once; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 years and £19,563 and placed 5 times; dam of **winners** inc.:

**EQUEMAUVILLE (FR): 3 wins** over jumps at 4 and 5 years in France and £209,266 inc. Prix Journaliste Chase, Compiègne, **Gr.3**, Prix Roger Saint Chase, Compiègne, **L.**, placed 10 times inc. 2nd Prix General de Saint Didier Hurdle, Compiègne, **Gr.3** and Prix Wild Monarch Hurdle (c&g), Auteuil, **L.**

**SIZING FRANCE (FR): 2 wins** at 3 and 5 years in France and £16,831 and placed once; also **3 wins** over jumps in France and £83,454 and placed 3 times.

**BELLE ACADEMIE (FR): 4 wins** at 4 years in France and £44,722 and placed 7 times.

**VAUDAIRE (FR): 2 wins** over jumps at 4 years in France and £48,447; dam of **Highlander (FR): 4 wins** over jumps at 4 and 6 years, 2023 in France and £56,861 and placed 4 times inc. 3rd Prix Xavier de Chevigny, Auteuil, **L.**

**MISS GREEN (FR): 4 wins** in France and £32,901 and placed 10 times; broodmare.

**Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard A94**

(WITH VAT) <b>BOYLES HILL (IRE)</b> (2019) A Chesnut Gelding (NOT in G.S.B.) (first foal)	Watar (IRE)	Marju (IRE)	Last Tycoon
}	Jezzebelle (GB) (2012)	Ombrie (GB)	Flame of Tara
		Schiaparelli (GER)	Zafonic (USA)
		Megasue (GB)	One Way Street
			Monsun (GER)
			Sacarina (GB)
			Kayf Tara (GB)
			Megalex (GB)

BOYLES HILL (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2024 and placed once, all his starts.  
Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT	2 runs	1 win	1 pl	HY	3m
----------------	--------	-------	------	----	----

**Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)**

11/02/24	1/5	5yo Geld Mdn Ptp	Comea	HY	3m
21/10/23	2/11	4yo Geld Mdn Ptp	Loughanmore	S	3m

**1st Dam**

JEZZEBELLE (GB): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years; dam of one PTP winner from 1 runner and 3 foals;

Boyles Hill (IRE) (2019 g. by Watar (IRE)); see above.  
She also has a 4-y-o filly by Watar (IRE) and a 2-y-o colt by Sholokhov (IRE).

**2nd Dam**

MEGASUE (GB): **3 wins**, £10,217; **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed 5 times, from only 9 starts; Own sister to **BALLYANDY (GB)** and **MEGASTAR (GB)**; dam of **one winner** from 4 runners and 5 foals;

**DORKING BOY (GB): 7 wins**, £72,181; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **5 wins** over hurdles, 2022 and £63,000 and placed 7 times and **winner** over fences and placed once.

**3rd Dam**

MEGALIX (GB): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed once, from only 4 starts; dam of **seven winners** from 10 runners and 10 living foals;

**BALLYANDY (GB): 10 wins**, £391,671; **4 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years and £72,736 inc. Weatherbys Champion Bumper, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Tap Tap Boom Standard Open NH Flat Race, Newbury, **L.**, High Sheriff Cheltenham NH Flat Race, Cheltenham, **L.**, placed twice inc. 2nd Ascot Championship Open NH Flat Race, Ascot, **L.**; also **5 wins** over hurdles, 2022 and £300,532 inc. Champion Trial Hurdle, Haydock, **Gr.2**, Betfair H. Hurdle, Newbury, **Gr.3**, placed 16 times inc. 2nd International Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, Winter Novices' Hurdle, Sandown, **Gr.2**, Greatwood H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.3** and 3rd Christmas Hurdle, Kempton, **Gr.1** (twice), International Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, Champion Trial Hurdle, Haydock, **Gr.2**, Sharp Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and Coral Cup H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.3** and **winner** over fences at 6 years and £18,403 and placed 4 times.

**MEGASTAR (GB): 4 wins**, £50,123; **winner**; also **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years and £24,899 inc. John Smith's Champion Open NH. Flat Race, Aintree, **Gr.2**, placed 3 times; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £17,943 and placed 3 times inc. 2nd Tolworth Hurdle, Sandown, **Gr.1** and placed 4 times over fences.

**BERT THE ALERT (GB): 4 wins** at 4 and 6 years and £14,533 and placed 13 times.

MEGASUE (GB): see above.

ZHAKIERA SPIRIT (GB): **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years.

STONEGATE (GB): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also placed once over hurdles.

NANNY PAT'S (GB): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed once; broodmare.

**4th Dam**

FLAMING ROSE (IRE): ran 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 6 years; also ran a few times over hurdles; dam of **three winners** from 6 runners and 10 foals;

**LUCCOMBE DOWN (GB): 4 wins**, £26,144; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed twice; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £23,335 and placed 9 times.

**PRIMO ROSSI (GB): winner** over hurdles and placed 3 times and placed once over fences.

MEGALIX (GB): see above.

Mons Meg (GB): unraced; dam of a PTP winner:

Grove Ash (GB): placed once over hurdles; also 2 wins in point-to-points, 2023.

**Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard D57**

(WITH VAT) <b>JOCKER DU MOULIN (FR)</b> (2019) A Brown Gelding (NOT in G.S.B.) (third foal)	{ Buck's Boum (FR)  Arivolie (FR) (2010)	{ Cadoudal (FR)  Buck's (FR)  Network (GER)  Imperiale Bleue (FR)	{ Green Dancer (USA) Come To Sea Le Glorieux Buckleby Monsun (GER) Note (GER) Agent Bleu (FR) One Serenade (FR)

JOCKER DU MOULIN (FR): placed once in a point-to-point at 5 years, 2024, his only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 pl

**Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)**

17/02/24 3/9 5yo Geld Mdn Ptp Oldtown SH 3m

**1st Dam**

ARIVOLIE (FR): unraced; dam of **one winner** from 2 runners and 5 foals;

GRIVETTA (FR) (2016 f. by Great Pretender (IRE)): placed once at 3 years in France; also **winner** over jumps at 6 years, 2022 in France and £26,261 and placed 7 times.

Jocker du Moulin (FR) (2019 g. by Buck's Boum (FR)): see above.

Loupiote du Moulin (FR) (2021 f. by Gris de Gris (IRE)): unraced to date.

Numerix du Moulin (FR) (2023 f. by Clovis du Berlais (FR)).

**2nd Dam**

IMPERIALE BLEUE (FR): **winner** at 4 years in France and placed 4 times; dam of **four winners** from 5 runners and 7 foals inc.:

RADIO PARIS (FR): **7 wins**, £70,225: **3 wins** at 3 and 5 years in France and £25,155 and placed twice; also **4 wins** over jumps in France and £45,070 and placed 5 times.

PAYSAGE BLEU (FR): **4 wins**, £35,863: **2 wins** at 5 years in France and £16,062 and placed 7 times; also **2 wins** over jumps in France and £19,801 and placed 4 times.

SERENADE BLEUE (FR): **3 wins** over jumps in France and £22,918 and placed twice.

Chica Paris (FR): placed 4 times at 4 years in France; dam of **a winner**:

**IDEFIXE DU MOULIN (FR): 4 wins** at 3 and 5 years, 2023 in France and £53,701 inc. Prix de l'Avenir, Nantes **R.** (Gr.3 AQ), placed 4 times inc. 2nd Prix Bango, Saint-Cloud **R.** (Gr.3 AQ).

**3rd Dam**

ONE SERENADE (FR): placed 6 times in France; also **3 wins** over jumps at 4 and 6 years in France; dam of **three winners** from 5 runners and 8 foals inc.:

GODE WISKY (FR): **3 wins**, £31,672: **winner** at 3 years in France and £14,400; also **2 wins** over jumps at 4 and 5 years in France and £17,272.

**4th Dam**

SERENADE: **8 wins: 4 wins** in France; also **4 wins** over jumps in France; dam of **six winners** from 9 runners and 10 foals inc.:

EMITROVNA (FR): **5 wins: 2 wins** in France; also **3 wins** over jumps in France; dam of **winners** inc.:

**CAMITROV (FR): winner** in France; also **won** Bradstock Insurance Novice Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.3**, placed 3rd Arkle Challenge Trophy Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and Peterborough Chase, Huntingdon, **Gr.2**.

PAULOWNIA (FR): **winner** over jumps in France; third dam of **BAIE DES ILES (FR): 7 wins**, £279,790: **winner** at 3 years in France; also **2 wins** over fences and £63,645 inc. Grand National Trial H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.2**, placed 2nd Grand National Trial H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.3**; also **4 wins** over jumps in France and £209,458 inc. Prix des Drags Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.2**, placed 3rd Prix Congress Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.2**, **Grakownia (FR):** placed 4 times over jumps at 3 years in France and £48,991 inc. 2nd Prix d'Ilena Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

Isba (FR): ran in France; dam of **winners** inc.:

UNIKA II (FR): **winner** in France; grandam of **Bonne Fee (GB): 4 wins**, £18,232: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £16,581 and placed 3rd oigb.com Mares Hurdle, Wetherby, **L.**

PETITE SERENADE (FR): **winner** in France; dam of **Le Passing (FR): 7 wins**, £108,399: **2 wins** over hurdles, 2nd Rossington Main Novices' Hurdle, Wetherby, **Gr.2** and **5 wins** over fences and £84,288, placed 2nd Scilly Isles Novices' Chase, Sandown, **Gr.1**, Robin Cook Memorial Gold Cup H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**.

# Notes

# Notes

# Notes

# Notes

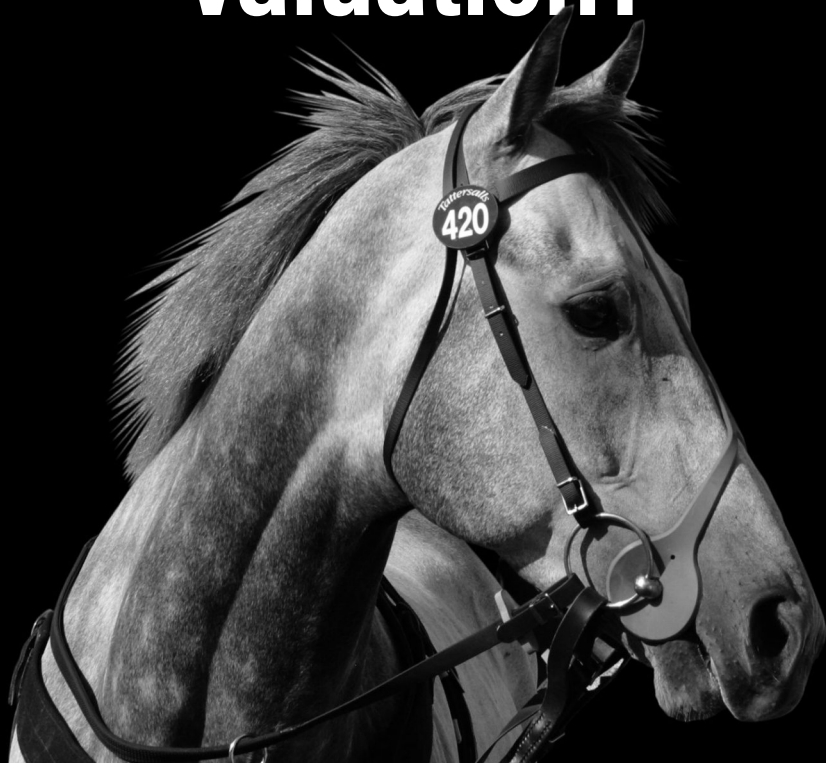
# Notes



# Notes

# Notes

# Looking for a Valuation?



## Contact Europe's Leading Auctioneers

Flat or National Hunt  
YEARLINGS, FOALS, BROODMARES,  
OLDER HORSES, HORSES IN TRAINING



*Tattersalls*

**Contact: Harvey Bell**

Tel: +44 1 638 665931

Fax: +44 1 638 660850

email: [harvey.bell@tattersalls.com](mailto:harvey.bell@tattersalls.com)



*Tattersalls Ireland*

**Contact: Simon Kerins**

Tel: +353 1 886 4300

Fax: +353 1 886 4303

email: [skerins@tattersalls.ie](mailto:skerins@tattersalls.ie)



# SUPPORTING YOU

GBB discounts / Third party public liability policy\* / Business guidance & support / Exclusive events & training courses / TB-Ed digital learning hub / Stud Farm Carbon Calculator / Breeders' Badge Scheme – race badges & runner notifications / Membership publications

*\* See policy document for terms of cover*

**VISIT** [thetba.co.uk/join-us](https://thetba.co.uk/join-us) for the full list of membership benefits and **JOIN TODAY**



THE  
THOROUGHBRED  
BREEDERS'  
ASSOCIATION

    @TheTBA\_GB

01638 661321 | [thetba.co.uk](https://thetba.co.uk)

# The Sales Levy is vital to the ongoing work to protect the long-term future of the thoroughbred and the thoroughbred breeding industry.



Your Sales Levy contributes to the TBA's charitable work which includes key activities such as sponsorship of equine veterinary research and infectious disease monitoring to further the long-term health and welfare of British bred and consigned bloodstock. Funds also support industry education and training initiatives, campaigns to promote British bred thoroughbreds, and the ongoing work with national and international legislative organisations to represent the interests of breeders with regards to taxation, business rates, transportation, recruitment, and trade.

A 0.75% (£7.50 per £1,000) deduction will be made from the sales proceeds of each and every Lot payable to British vendors unless those vendors specifically instruct Tattersalls not to do so (see Conditions of Sale 22).

The TBA Board of Trustees wishes to record its thanks to all vendors who support the Sales Levy and to the Directors of Tattersalls for arranging its collection.



THE  
THOROUGHBRED  
BREEDERS'  
ASSOCIATION

    @TheTBA\_GB

**For further information, visit the TBA website or contact:**

The Thoroughbred Breeders' Association, Stanstead House,  
The Avenue, Newmarket, Suffolk CB8 9AA

01638 661321 | [info@thetba.co.uk](mailto:info@thetba.co.uk) | [thetba.co.uk](http://thetba.co.uk)

# Are you in the GBB Club?

Don't miss out on the opportunity to win multiple bonuses of up to **£20,000** per eligible race.

Buy **GBB** fillies and mares to **#WINWIN**

Please call our operations executive,  
Charlie Newton, on **07772 153 001** or  
email **charlotte@greatbritishbonus.co.uk**  
for more information.

For registered Lots view our sales page



Follow us on socials



[greatbritishbonus.co.uk](http://greatbritishbonus.co.uk)



**GREAT  
BRITISH  
BONUS**

The **Great British Bonus** incentivises and rewards the breeding, buying and racing of British-bred fillies.

**100%  
GBB**

**Win up to £20,000 per race**

Foals born in GB, sired by a stallion standing in GB

Win multiple bonuses up to £100,000 per filly

**50%  
GBB**

**Win up to £10,000 per race**

Foals born in GB, sired by a stallion standing outside GB

Win multiple bonuses up to £50,000 per filly

Bonus distribution: 65% to racing owner; 10% each to Stage 1 & 2 registrants; 7.5% to trainer; 5% to jockey; and 2.5% to stable staff.

### Registration deadlines

For fillies to qualify for the full bonus, they must be registered as a foal (stage 1), as a yearling (stage 2), and once they reach racing age (stage 3). Please be aware that the following registration dates apply. As a purchaser, you may need to make a payment to maintain **GBB** status.

No late registrations accepted.

2021 Foal Crop	2022 Foal Crop	2023 Foal Crop	2024 Foal Crop
Stage 1 – Closed	Stage 1 – Closed	Stage 1 – Closed	Stage 1 – 30th Sept 2024
Stage 2 – Closed	Stage 2 – Closed	Stage 2 – 31st May 2024	Stage 2 – 31st May 2025
Stage 3 Flat – Closed	Stage 3 Flat – 28th Feb 2024	Stage 3 Flat – 28th Feb 2025	Stage 3 Flat – 28th Feb 2026
Stage 3 Jumps – 31st Aug 2024	Stage 3 Jumps – 31st Aug 2025	Stage 3 Jumps – 31st Aug 2026	Stage 3 Jumps – 31st Aug 2027

Registration costs – Stage 1 – £250 to TBA members (£450 to non-members), Stage 2 £250, Stage 3 £450.

### Which races are eligible?

Flat	
<b>2YO</b>	All Class 2, 3, 4 and 5 Maiden, Novice and Conditions races, Fillies only, and Any Sex, for 2YO and 2YO & above
<b>3YO</b>	All Class 2, 3, 4 and 5 Maiden, Novice and Conditions races, Fillies only and Any Sex, for 2YO & above, 3YO and 3YO & above

Jumps	
<b>Class 1-5</b>	Standard NH Flat Races
<b>Class 1-4</b>	Juvenile, Novice and Maiden Hurdles/ Novice and Beginner Chases
<b>Class 1 &amp; 2</b>	Hurdles and Chases not restricted to Juveniles, Novices and Maidens

The following age restrictions apply: On the Flat: win as 2YO and 3YO Over Jumps: win up to and including 8YO

Note: Open, Auction and Median Auction races are included. Selling and Claiming races are excluded.

Bonuses apply to races run in Great Britain only. Fillies can be registered for the Flat, Jumps or both.

See [greatbritishbonus.co.uk](http://greatbritishbonus.co.uk) for details. Code switching is not permitted.

**You must register a change of ownership with Weatherbys within 30 days of purchase.**

Disclaimer – Information in the catalogue is for guidance purposes only. Purchasers are advised to check a horse's registration status and familiarise themselves with the terms and conditions of the scheme.

For further information visit [greatbritishbonus.co.uk](http://greatbritishbonus.co.uk)

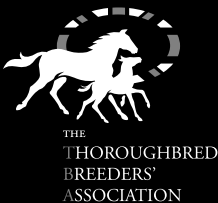
# Guidelines for the preparation and sale of thoroughbred breeding and young stock at public auction



Back in 2022, the Thoroughbred Breeders' Association and Irish Thoroughbred Breeders' Association along with both Goffs and Tattersalls joined in support of the publication of guidelines for thoroughbred breeding and young stock at sales, which recognise the overall high standards of care in the sector and set a benchmark for best practice. The guidelines are free to download on the below link or by scanning the QR code below.

[www.thetba.co.uk/sales-welfare-guidelines](http://www.thetba.co.uk/sales-welfare-guidelines)

The thoroughbred breeding industry remains committed to championing the highest standards of care and well-being for horses through guidance, education and training.



@TheTBA\_GB



[thetba.co.uk](http://thetba.co.uk)





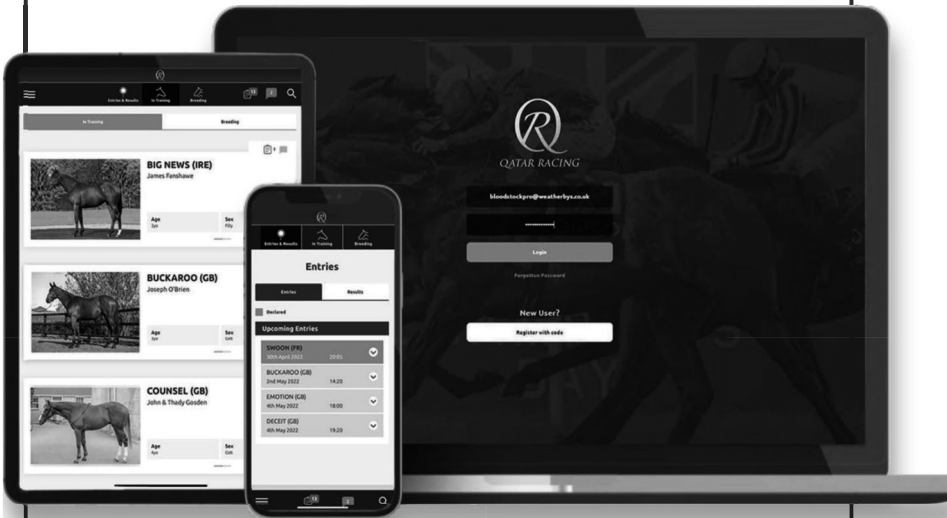


# Bloodstock Pro

## BESPOKE

### Bloodstock Communications & Management Platform

Cutting-edge technology for trainers, stud farms  
& bloodstock operations



## WEATHERBYS

James McHale  
jmchale@weatherbys.co.uk | +44 (0)1933 440077



# FBA

FEDERATION OF  
BLOODSTOCK AGENTS

Conrad Allen Bloodstock

*Mob* (07802) 692621

Anglia Bloodstock Ltd.

Amanda Skiffington (07768) 327891

Avenue Bloodstock LLP

*Tel* (01638) 661979

Mark McStay (07810) 857184

Badgers Bloodstock Ltd.

Grant Pritchard-Gordon (07785) 277438

Tom Pritchard-Gordon (07766) 012186

Barberini Bloodstock Ltd.

Federico Barberini (07572) 018555

Blandford Bloodstock Ltd.

Tom Goff (07720) 879034

Richard Brown (07733) 122007

Stuart Boman (07980) 461814

Tom Biggs (07809) 674927

Boyce Bloodstock Ltd.

*Tel* (01284) 735322 *Mob* (07810) 812553

CDS Bloodstock Ltd.

Colm Sharkey (07925) 474799

Creighton Schwartz Bloodstock

Daniel Creighton (07597) 945219

Will Douglass

*Mob* (07979) 693937

Durcan Bloodstock Ltd.

Ted Durcan (07769) 956570

Will Edmeades Bloodstock Ltd.

*Tel* (01638) 500774 *Mob* (07802) 451372

Henrietta Egan Bloodstock

*Mob* (07900) 997896 *Ire Mob* (+353) 86 7933554

Elliott Bloodstock Services

*Mob* (07753) 142007

Richard Frisby Bloodstock Ltd.

*Tel* (01638) 665111 *Mob* (07710) 030053

Highflyer Bloodstock

*Tel* (01638) 663436 *Mob* (07802) 219471

Howson & Houldsworth Bloodstock

GH (07979) 802600

MH (07775) 803406

JS Bloodstock Consultancy Ltd

Billy Jackson-Stops (07951) 587789

Richard Knight Bloodstock Agent Ltd.

*Mob* (07769) 349240

Jill Lamb Bloodstock Ltd.

*Tel* (01638) 552105 *Mob* (07774) 119478

Lillingston Bloodstock Ltd.

(LL) +353 87 9195780

(CD) (07725) 837055

London Thoroughbred Services Ltd.

*Tel* (01725) 517711 *Mob* (07836) 221754

Lynch Bloodstock

*Tel* (+353) 25 31443 *Mob* (+353) 87 7622837

Ryan Mahon Bloodstock Ltd

*Mob* (07896) 225910

Tom Malone Bloodstock

*Tel* (01823) 433855 *Mob* (07772) 531783

David McGreavy Bloodstock

*Tel* (01638) 602468 *Mob* (07899) 957795

McKeever Bloodstock Ltd.

Johnny McKeever (07718) 346806

Susie McKeever (07901) 688222

Meah-Lloyd Bloodstock Ltd.

*Tel* (01296) 651899 *Mob* (07785) 115240

David Redvers Bloodstock

*Tel* (01452) 700177 *Mob* (07767) 436373

SackvilleDonald Ltd.

AD (07775) 570191

ES (07780) 770400

Andrew Sime & Co Ltd.

*Mob* (07770) 337373

Oliver St Lawrence Bloodstock

*Tel* (01638) 508194 *Mob* (07718) 346807

Troy Steve Bloodstock Ltd.

*Mob* (07949) 610557

Larry Stratton (Bloodstock)

*Mob* (07818) 000553

Stroud Coleman Bloodstock

*Tel* (01638) 569022 (AS) (07785) 367347

(MC) (07896) 932071

Richard Venn Bloodstock Ltd.

*Mob* (07884) 478913

Voute Sales Ltd.

*Mob* (07836) 671571

Dwayne Woods

*Tel* (01638) 730212 *Mob* (07785) 351993

**Integrity | Professionalism | Experience**

[www.bloodstock-agencies.com](http://www.bloodstock-agencies.com)

The companies listed here have representatives who are members of the FBA.  
For the current members' handbook, giving a full list of individual FBA members and details of the area in which each agent or agency specialises, please contact the Secretary-General.

Secretary-General: Louise Kemble

Email: [FBA@Bloodstock-Agencies.com](mailto:FBA@Bloodstock-Agencies.com)

Tel 01604 696224 Mobile 07919 416144



## Objects of The Federation of Bloodstock Agents (GB) Ltd

1. To establish and maintain a high level of conduct and trading practice amongst Federation members, and to instil confidence in clients who wish to use a member of the Federation.
2. To support those members trading as Bloodstock Agents and to advance the status of the Federation of Bloodstock Agents within the bloodstock industry.
3. To promote and publicise the members and their areas of specialist knowledge.
4. To represent the membership on industry bodies and to give the benefit of members' experience to the bloodstock industry as a whole.

## Code of Working Ethics

Members are expected to subscribe to the ethics of the Federation

1. Members of the Federation are duty-bound to act in the best interests of their client at all time. These interests must be considered paramount.
2. Members shall carefully consider whether any potential conflict of interest may exist in any relationship or transaction and must advise their client accordingly.  

Examples of such a conflict could include but would not be restricted to:

  - i) any relevant financial retainer with a third party.
  - ii) any previous purchase or involvement with a horse
3. Members must be diligent at all times and shall avoid misrepresentation or the concealment of pertinent facts.
4. Information arising from and relating to an agent/client relationship shall always be confidential.
5. Members shall not act in any way liable to bring the Federation into disrepute.
6. Clients of Federation members shall have the right to make representations to the Council of the Federation if they consider that a member agent has acted unethically in his/her professional conduct. The Council of the Federation is empowered to suspend or terminate membership of any member.
7. Members of the Federation should also be familiar with and adhere to the Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice which sets out the principles which apply to all sales of bloodstock and sales of stallion shares and nominations, be they private sales or sales at public auction.

**THE COUNCIL CANNOT CONSIDER COMPLAINTS CONCERNING THE CONDUCT OF BLOODSTOCK AGENTS WHO ARE NOT MEMBERS OF THE FEDERATION.**

**Integrity | Professionalism | Experience**  
[www.bloodstock-agencies.com](http://www.bloodstock-agencies.com)

Secretary-General: Louise Kemble  
Email: [FBA@Bloodstock-Agencies.com](mailto:FBA@Bloodstock-Agencies.com)  
Tel 01604 696224 Mobile 07919 416144



# **Racehorse Transporters Association Ltd.**

Chairman: **Kevin Needham** | Secretary: **Sandra Harper**

Address:

Queensberry Mews, High Street, Newmarket,  
Suffolk CB8 9AE

Tel: +44-1638-665021 | Email: [info@racehorse-transporters.org](mailto:info@racehorse-transporters.org)

The Racehorse Transporters Association represents the majority of thoroughbred transporters and all major UK and Irish shipping agents. Council members cover the whole spectrum of racehorse transportation and are available to help and advise members and prospective members on any aspect of horse transport.

The RTA works in association with the Thoroughbred Breeders' Association and the National Trainers Federation.

Anyone who transports horses as part of their business using a horsebox over 3.5 tonnes gross is required by UK and EU law to have either a National or International Operators' Licence or a restricted Operators' Licence under a DEFRA Specific Authorisation Number. All RTA members are fully registered with the appropriate authorities.

RTA Members operate with reference to industry standard Terms and Conditions of Trading specific to racehorse transporters and approved by the Office of Fair Trading.

Members benefits include:-

- Special terms and rates in respect of Care, Custody and Control Insurance
- Updates on UK, EU and DEFRA legislation
- Notifications on outbreaks of contagious and/or notifiable diseases
- Fuel cards at preferential prices

**If you would like to join the RTA or for further information on this and any other transport related problem, please contact the RTA as above.**



# Racehorse Transporters Association Ltd.

Chairman: Kevin Needham | Secretary: Sandra Harper

Address:

Queensberry Mews, High Street, Newmarket,  
Suffolk CB8 9AE

Tel: +44-1638-665021 | Email: info@racehorse-transporters.org

## List of Council Members in BOLD

### A W Horse Transport

#### Ballinroe Horse Transport

#### BBA Shipping and Transport

BBA Ireland Ltd

BR & PA Tetley

#### C & C Horse Transport

#### C & J Racehorse Transport

Chris Jones Horse Transport

Cooper Int Horse Transport

Eddie Brennan Ltd

Equine Int Ship Ltd

Equine Logistics Company Ltd

Eric Gillie Horse Transport

Eye Spy My Ride

#### George Mullins Transport

Godolphin

I R T (UK)

Instone Air Services

Janah

#### John Parker International

Juddmonte Farms

Julie Magnus Racehorse Trans

K S Waddington Horse Trans

Ken Gamble Int Horse Trans

#### Lambourn Racehorse Transport Luck

Greayer International

M C Int Horse Transport

Martin Foster Horse Transport Moulton

International Horse Transport

Newmarket Horsebox Hire

#### Newmarket Racehorse Transport

Nigel Hardy Transport

#### Parkes Int Transport

Paul Webber

Peden Bloodstock

Peter and Ross Doyle BS

#### Rapido Racing Ltd

Reliance Horse Transport

R & L Rose

Richard Mathias Horse Trans

Shadwell Estate

Trans European Transport

#### Weyhill Horse Transport

Yew Tree Horse Transport

### Somerset

#### Co Tipperary

#### Newmarket

Co Kildare

Surrey

#### N Yorkshire

#### Suffolk

Gloucestershire

Dublin

Dublin

Co Meath

West Sussex

Scotland

West Sussex

#### Co Carlow

Newmarket

Newmarket

West Sussex

Newmarket

#### Kent

Newmarket

Cambridgeshire

Oxfordshire

Oxfordshire

#### Lambourn

Berkshire

Newmarket

N Yorks

Suffolk

Newmarket

#### Newmarket

Notts

#### Berkshire

Oxfordshire

Hampshire

Co Wicklow

#### Newmarket

Buckingham

Buckingham

Hereford

Norfolk

Co Tipperary

#### Hampshire

Somerset

**01984 623624**

**0035350432280**

**01638 665021**

0035345877001

01483 268767

**01642 718294**

**07768118781**

01242 890190

00353863288165

0035318077771

00353469435690

01798 867301

07436 816362

01403 783213

**00353599721994**

01638 569956

01638 668003

01903 740101

01638 732100

**01303 266621**

01638 731115

07711 192967

01495 639280

01451 844716

**01488 71710**

01488 670398

01638 507379

07795 008811

07871 083501

01638 608540

**01638 663155**

07974 212135

**01635 254111**

01295 750226

01252 844042

00353 1 287 4264

**01638 665145**

01296 730806

01296 712641

01568 709318

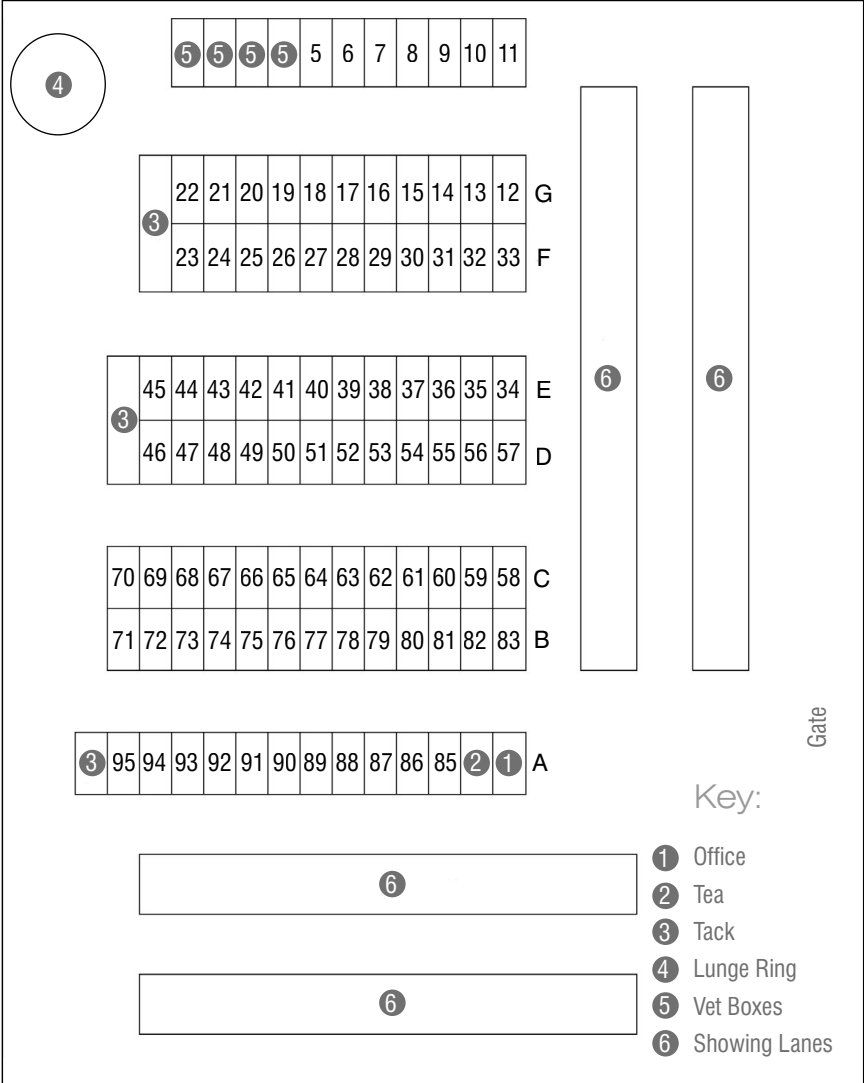
01842 755913

00353 52 6130308

**01264 889123**

07802 355795

# Charles Turner Yard Plan





*Tattersalls Ireland*

# BE PART OF SOMETHING SPECIAL

**MAY STORE SALE**

30 May\*

*\*new date in calendar*

**50<sup>th</sup> DERBY SALE**

26 - 27 June

**JULY STORE SALE**

23 - 25 July

**NOMINATE ONLINE**

T: +353 1 8864300 [info@tattersalls.ie](mailto:info@tattersalls.ie) [www.tattersalls.ie](http://www.tattersalls.ie)



### **JANGO BAIE**

*winner of Formby  
Novices' Hurdle, Gr. 1  
sold Cheltenham February Sale 2023  
by Moate Stables (M. Goff)  
to JP McGrath Bloodstock  
for £170,000*

### **GRANGECLARE WEST**

*winner of  
Neville Hotels Novice Chase, Gr. 1  
sold Cheltenham December Sale 2020  
by Ballyboy Stables (D. Murphy)  
to Cheveley Park/Gordon Elliot  
for £430,000*



### **STAY AWAY FAY**

*winner of Albert Bartlett  
Novices' Hurdle, Gr. 1  
sold Cheltenham December Sale 2021  
by Ballycrystal Stables (M. Flynn O'Connor)  
to Tom Malone / Paul Nicholls  
for £305,000*

### **ENVOI ALLEN**

*winner of Ryanair Chase, Gr. 1  
sold Cheltenham February Sale 2018  
by Miletone Stables (Colin Bowe)  
to Tom Malone  
for £400,000*



### **NOBLE YEATS**

*winner of Cleeve Hurdle, Gr. 2, etc.  
sold Cheltenham December Sale 2019  
by Coogane Stables, Ireland (D. Hasset)  
to Edinburgh Woollen Mill  
for £75,000*

# *Tattersalls*

*Europe's Leading Bloodstock Auctioneers since 1766*

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931 [www.tattersalls.com](http://www.tattersalls.com)